

Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) 2014

Discharges from Substance Abuse Treatment Services

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ). Work was performed under Task Order HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T, Reference No. 283-07-4803 (Cathie Alderks, Task Order Officer). See Appendix C of this report for the List of Contributors.

SAMHSA complies with applicable Federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex. SAMHSA cumple con las leyes federales de derechos civiles aplicables y no discrimina por motivos de raza, color, nacionalidad, edad, discapacidad o sexo.

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may not be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

RECOMMENDED CITATION

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2014. Discharges from Substance Abuse Treatment Services*. BHSIS Series S-94, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 17-5040. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2017.

ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at datafiles.samhsa.gov.

Or call SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)

(English and Español).

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15SEH03
Rockville, Maryland 20857

July 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables	v
List of Figures	x
Highlights	1
Chapter 1. Discharge Data Description and Data Overview for All Types of Treatment Service: 2014	3
Data Definitions.....	4
Data Overview.....	6
Reason for Discharge by Type of Treatment Service.....	9
Median Length of Stay (LOS) by Type of Treatment Service and Reason for Discharge.....	10
Socio-Demographic and Substance Use Related Characteristics at Time of Admission.....	11
Comparison of Selected Characteristics at Admission and Discharge.....	12
Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment.....	12
Chapter 2. Outpatient Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2014	15
Chapter 3. Intensive Outpatient Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2014	21
Chapter 4. Short-Term Residential Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2014	27
Chapter 5. Long-Term Residential Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2014	33
Chapter 6. Hospital Residential Treatment Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2014	39
Chapter 7. Detoxification Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2014	45
Chapter 8. Outpatient Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2014	51
Chapter 9. Medication-Assisted Opioid Detoxification Discharges Aged 12 and Older: 2014	57
Tables	63

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Appendix A. About the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS)	149
Introduction.....	149
History.....	150
State Data Collection Systems	150
Report-Specific Considerations.....	152
Appendix B. TEDS Data Elements	159
TEDS Minimum Data Set.....	159
TEDS Linked Discharge Data Set.....	167
Appendix C. List of Contributors	171

LIST OF TABLES

Discharge Data Description and Data Overview for All Types of Service

1.1a.	Total and linked discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2014.....	64
1.1b.	Total and linked discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2014.....	66
1.2a.	Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2014.....	68
1.2b.	Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2014.....	70
1.3a.	Discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2014.....	72
1.3b.	Discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2014.....	74
1.4.	Discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and type of treatment service: Number, percent distribution, and median length of stay (LOS), 2014.....	76
1.5a.	Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and characteristics at admission: Number, 2014.....	77
1.5b.	Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and characteristics at admission: Percent distribution, 2014.....	79
1.6a.	Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at admission: Number, 2014.....	81
1.6b.	Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at discharge: Number, 2014.....	83
1.6c.	Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at admission: Percent distribution, 2014.....	85
1.6d.	Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at discharge: Percent distribution, 2014.....	87
1.7a.	Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and characteristics at admission: Number, 2014.....	89
1.7b.	Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and characteristics at admission: Percent, 2014.....	91

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

1.8a.	Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at admission: Number, 2014.....	93
1.8b.	Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at discharge: Number, 2014.....	95
1.8c.	Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at admission: Percent, 2014.....	97
1.8d.	Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at discharge: Percent, 2014.....	99

Outpatient Treatment

2.1.	Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014.....	101
2.2.	Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014.....	102
2.3.	Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014.....	103
2.4.	Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014.....	105

Intensive Outpatient Treatment

3.1.	Intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014.....	107
3.2.	Intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014.....	108
3.3.	Intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014.....	109

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

- 3.4. Intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014..... 111

Short-Term Residential Treatment

- 4.1. Short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014..... 113
- 4.2. Short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014..... 114
- 4.3. Short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014..... 115
- 4.4. Short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014..... 117

Long-Term Residential Treatment

- 5.1. Long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014 119
- 5.2. Long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014..... 120
- 5.3. Long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014..... 121
- 5.4. Long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014..... 123

Hospital Residential Treatment

- 6.1. Hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014..... 125
- 6.2. Hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014..... 126

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

- 6.3. Hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014.....127
- 6.4. Hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014.....129

Detoxification

- 7.1. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014.....131
- 7.2. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014.....132
- 7.3. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014.....133
- 7.4. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014.....135

Outpatient Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

- 8.1. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014.....137
- 8.2. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014.....138
- 8.3. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014.....139
- 8.4. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014.....141

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Medication-Assisted Opioid Detoxification

9.1.	Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014.....	143
9.2.	Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014.....	144
9.3.	Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014.....	145
9.4.	Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014.....	147

Appendix A. About the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS)

Appendix Table 1.	State data system reporting characteristics: 2014.....	154
Appendix Table 2.	Item percentage response rate: Linked Data Set, 2014.....	158

LIST OF FIGURES

Discharge Data Description and Data Overview for All Types of Service

1.1.	Type of treatment service at discharge: 2014.....	7
1.2.	Reason for discharge: 2014.....	8
1.3.	Reason for discharge, by type of treatment service: 2014.....	9
1.4.	Median length of stay (LOS), by reason for discharge and type of treatment service: 2014.....	10

Outpatient Treatment

2.1.	Reason for discharge from outpatient treatment: 2014.....	15
2.2.	Median length of stay (LOS) in outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: 2014.....	16

Intensive Outpatient Treatment

3.1.	Reason for discharge from intensive outpatient treatment: 2014.....	21
3.2.	Median length of stay (LOS) in intensive outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: 2014.....	22

Short-Term Residential Treatment

4.1.	Reason for discharge from short-term residential treatment: 2014.....	27
4.2.	Median length of stay (LOS) in short-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2014.....	28

Long-Term Residential Treatment

5.1.	Reason for discharge from long-term residential treatment: 2014.....	33
5.2.	Median length of stay (LOS) in long-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2014.....	34

Hospital Residential Treatment

6.1.	Reason for discharge from hospital residential treatment: 2014.....	39
6.2.	Median length of stay (LOS) in hospital residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2014.....	40

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

Detoxification

- 7.1. Reason for discharge from detoxification: 2014.....45
- 7.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in detoxification, by reason for discharge:
2014.....46

Outpatient Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

- 8.1. Reason for discharge from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy:
2014.....51
- 8.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in outpatient medication-assisted opioid
therapy, by reason for discharge: 2014.....52

Medication-Assisted Opioid Detoxification

- 9.1. Reason for discharge from medication-assisted opioid detoxification: 2014.....57
- 9.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in medication-assisted opioid detoxification,
by reason for discharge: 201458

HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for discharges aged 12 and older from substance abuse treatment in 2014. The report provides information on treatment completion, length of stay in treatment, and demographic and substance abuse characteristics of discharges from alcohol or drug treatment in facilities that reported to individual state administrative data systems. Data are presented by individual types of treatment service rather than for treatment episodes, which can involve multiple types of treatment service.¹

- Forty-six states and jurisdictions submitted 1,569,478 records for clients discharged in 2014. Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Mississippi, New Mexico, and West Virginia had submitted no data or incomplete data for 2014 as of November 1, 2016 [Table 1.1a].
- Of the 1,569,478 eligible discharge records, 94 percent (or 1,479,813 records) can be linked to TEDS admissions records from 2000 through 2014 [Tables 1.1a-b]. These 1,479,813 records form the basis of this report. However, individual records may not have data for all variables, so the analysis of specific variables may be based on a smaller number of discharges.

Type of Treatment Service

Of the 1,479,268 discharges² in 2014 for which type of treatment service is known [Table 1.2b]:

- 42 percent were discharged from outpatient treatment
- 20 percent were discharged from detoxification
- 13 percent were discharged from intensive outpatient treatment
- 10 percent were discharged from short-term residential treatment
- 8 percent were discharged from long-term residential treatment
- 7 percent were discharged from medication-assisted (i.e., using methadone or buprenorphine) opioid therapy or detoxification
- Less than 1 percent were discharged from hospital residential treatment

Reason for Discharge

Of the 1,479,813 discharges in 2014 for which reason for discharge is known [Table 1.3b³]:

- 43 percent of the discharges completed treatment
- 26 percent of the discharges dropped out of treatment
- 15 percent of the discharges were transferred to further treatment
- 7 percent of the discharges had treatment terminated by the facility
- 2 percent of the discharges were incarcerated

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

² Excludes discharges whose type of treatment service was unknown or missing.

³ For Tables 1.3a-b only, the “Other” category excludes the categories “Death” and “Incarcerated.”

- Less than 1 percent of the discharges failed to complete treatment because they died
- 6 percent of the discharges failed to complete treatment for other reasons

Treatment Completion by Type of Treatment Service

The treatment completion rate was 43 percent for discharges from all service types combined. For the individual service types, treatment was completed by [Table 1.4]:

- 67 percent of discharges from detoxification
- 56 percent of discharges from short-term residential treatment
- 48 percent of discharges from hospital residential treatment
- 46 percent of discharges from medication-assisted opioid detoxification
- 45 percent of discharges from long-term residential treatment
- 37 percent of discharges from outpatient treatment
- 32 percent of discharges from intensive outpatient treatment
- 11 percent of discharges from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

The median LOS in treatment by type of treatment service was [Table 1.4]:

- 152 days for discharges from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy
- 97 days for discharges from outpatient treatment
- 64 days for discharges from intensive outpatient treatment
- 57 days for discharges from long-term residential treatment
- 21 days for discharges from short-term residential treatment
- 7 days for discharges from hospital residential treatment
- 6 days for discharges from medication-assisted opioid detoxification
- 4 days for discharges from detoxification

The median LOS by type of treatment service, limited to only those that completed treatment, was [Table 1.4]:

- 178 days for discharges completing outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy
- 135 days for discharges completing outpatient treatment
- 91 days for discharges completing intensive outpatient treatment
- 90 days for discharges completing long-term residential treatment
- 26 days for discharges completing short-term residential treatment
- 20 days for discharges completing hospital residential treatment
- 6 days for discharges completing medication-assisted opioid detoxification
- 4 days for discharges completing detoxification

CHAPTER 1

DISCHARGE DATA DESCRIPTION AND DATA OVERVIEW FOR ALL TYPES OF TREATMENT SERVICE: 2014

This report presents data from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for discharges from treatment in 2014. It is a companion to the reports *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2004-2014 National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment* and *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2004-2014 State Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment*. These reports provide information on the demographic and substance abuse characteristics of substance abuse treatment admissions and discharges aged 12 and older in facilities that report to individual state administrative data systems.^{1,2} In addition, characteristics used to analyze changes from admission to discharge among the linked admission and discharge records are included. Primary substance of abuse, frequency of use, and employment status at admission are repeated in several tables. This is done so that characteristics at admission and discharge can be appropriately compared with each other and to ensure the inclusion of important data that might otherwise be overlooked. Data in this report include records for discharges during calendar year 2014 that were received and processed through November 1, 2016.³

Categories for three data items are excluded from the narrative analysis: The “6 to 96” category for the variable “arrests in the past 30 days” is excluded because of large variance, the “other” category for the variable “detailed not in labor force” is excluded because of a lack of specificity, and the “some attendance, but frequency unknown” category for the variable “self-help programs attended in the past 30 days” is excluded because the actual number of times an individual attended a program is not known.

TEDS does not include all admissions to and discharges from substance abuse treatment. It includes admissions to and discharges from facilities that are licensed or certified by a state substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons). In general, facilities reporting TEDS data are those that receive state alcohol and/or drug agency funds (including federal block grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services. Additional information on the history and methodology of TEDS and this report, as well as important issues related to state data collection systems, are detailed in Appendix A.

TEDS is an admission-based system, and TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. Thus, an individual admitted to and discharged from treatment twice within a calendar year is counted as two discharges.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

² For employment status and detailed not in labor force, only discharges aged 16 and older are included; for years of education, only discharges aged 18 and older are included.

³ For researchers interested in more detailed analysis, TEDS public use files are available for online data analysis or download at the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive, which can be accessed at <http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>. Summary data on admissions for individual states that have submitted the full year of data are available online through the Quick Statistics website at <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>.

Data in this report are presented for specific service types rather than for treatment episodes, which can involve treatment in multiple service types. For example, within an episode, an admission can receive detoxification services and then move to outpatient treatment, or an admission can begin receiving treatment in residential care and then move to outpatient treatment. States are asked to submit a record for each initial admission to a treatment service, for each transfer from one service to another, and for a discharge corresponding to each admission or transfer. The linked pairs of admission/transfer and discharge records enable analyses of treatment completion and length of stay (LOS) in treatment in specific service types.

Disclosure analysis was used to identify records that remained unique after routine measures were taken to protect confidentiality, and procedures were implemented to satisfy stringent confidentiality standards while preserving the analytical value of the data. Particular attention was given to the analytical importance of geographic data and of subgroup populations.

This chapter describes the discharge data and provides an overview of the linked admission and discharge records for discharges in 2014. Some tables in this report present data by state or jurisdiction. It is important to note that comparisons between and across states and jurisdictions should be made with caution. There are many factors (e.g., facilities included, clients included, ability to track multi-service episodes, services offered, and completeness and timeliness of reporting) that can affect comparability. See Appendix A for a full discussion.

Data Definitions

Type of Treatment Service

Data are presented for each of eight different types of treatment service (listed below). The first six types exclude records where medication-assisted (i.e., with methadone or buprenorphine) opioid therapy or detoxification was planned as part of treatment; the other two types include only medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification records:

- **Outpatient treatment**—Includes individual, family, and/or group services and may include pharmacological therapies other than methadone or buprenorphine
- **Intensive outpatient treatment**—A minimum of 2 or more hours per day for 3 or more days per week
- **Short-term residential treatment**—Typically, 30 days or fewer of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for substance abuse and dependency
- **Long-term residential treatment**—Typically, more than 30 days of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for substance abuse and dependence; may include transitional living arrangements such as halfway houses
- **Hospital residential treatment**—24-hour per day medical care in a hospital facility in conjunction with treatment services for substance abuse and dependence; excludes detoxification
- **Detoxification**—Includes free-standing residential detoxification (83 percent of detoxification discharges), hospital detoxification (14 percent), and outpatient detoxification (3 percent)
 - Free-standing residential detoxification—24-hour per day services in a non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment

- Hospital detoxification—24-hour per day acute medical care services in a hospital setting for persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal
- Outpatient detoxification—Treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an outpatient setting
- **Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy**—Outpatient or intensive outpatient treatment services (93 and 7 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges, respectively) where medication-assisted therapy with methadone or buprenorphine was planned
- **Medication-assisted opioid detoxification**—Free-standing residential detoxification, outpatient detoxification, and hospital detoxification (55 percent, 43 percent, and 2 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges, respectively) where medication-assisted therapy with methadone or buprenorphine was planned

Medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges from short- and long-term residential treatment and hospital residential treatment represented less than 1 percent of all records. They are excluded from this report.

Reason for Discharge

The reasons for discharge from substance abuse treatment tabulated in this report include:

- **Completed treatment**—Client completed all parts of the treatment plan or program
- **Transferred to another substance abuse program or facility**—Client was transferred to another substance abuse treatment service type, program, provider, or facility; except when it is known that the client did not report to the next program
- **Dropped out**—Client chose not to complete the treatment program, with or without specific advice to continue treatment; includes clients who dropped out for unknown reasons and clients who had not received treatment for some time and received administrative discharges
- **Terminated by facility**—Treatment was terminated by the action of the facility, generally because of client non-compliance or violation of rules, laws, or procedures; excludes client dropout, incarceration, or client-motivated reason for discontinuance
- **Incarcerated**—Treatment was terminated because the client was incarcerated (jail, prison, house confinement)
- **Death**—Treatment was terminated because the client died
- **Other**—Client left treatment for other specified reasons (e.g., client moved, became ill, was hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client’s control)

Because both treatment completion and transfer to further treatment represent positive conclusions to a treatment episode or component of a treatment episode, their rates are combined in some of the analyses. Throughout this report, treatment not completed includes discharges that dropped out of treatment, those for which treatment was terminated by the facility, those that were incarcerated, those that died, and those that left treatment for another reason.

Length of Stay (LOS) in Treatment

The length of stay (LOS) in days was calculated for each record by subtracting the date of admission from the date of last contact. For all types of outpatient treatment service, one day was added so that both the day of admission and the day of last contact were counted as days on which services were delivered. For hospital and residential treatment service types, this was not done, and records where the date of admission and the date of last contact were the same (LOS = 0 days) were excluded from the analysis. The measure of LOS used in this report is the median—the number of days at which half of all discharges had taken place.

Linking discharge records from 2014 to admission records from 2000 to 2014 means that the maximum LOS in treatment included in this report is 15 years. However, outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy can have a much longer duration. Indeed, some admissions may receive this form of treatment indefinitely. Because this report includes data only on discharges, it will underestimate LOS in treatment for those receiving outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Similarly, the number and proportion of treatment completers will reflect only those that have been discharged because treatment is complete and not those that successfully remain in long-term outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. In addition, the characteristics at admission of those admitted to and discharged from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy within 15 years may differ from those of admissions that remain in outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy for longer than 15 years.

Data Overview

Forty-six states and jurisdictions submitted 1,569,478 eligible records for clients discharged in 2014. Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Mississippi, New Mexico, and West Virginia submitted no data or incomplete data for 2014 as of November 1, 2016 [Table 1.1a].

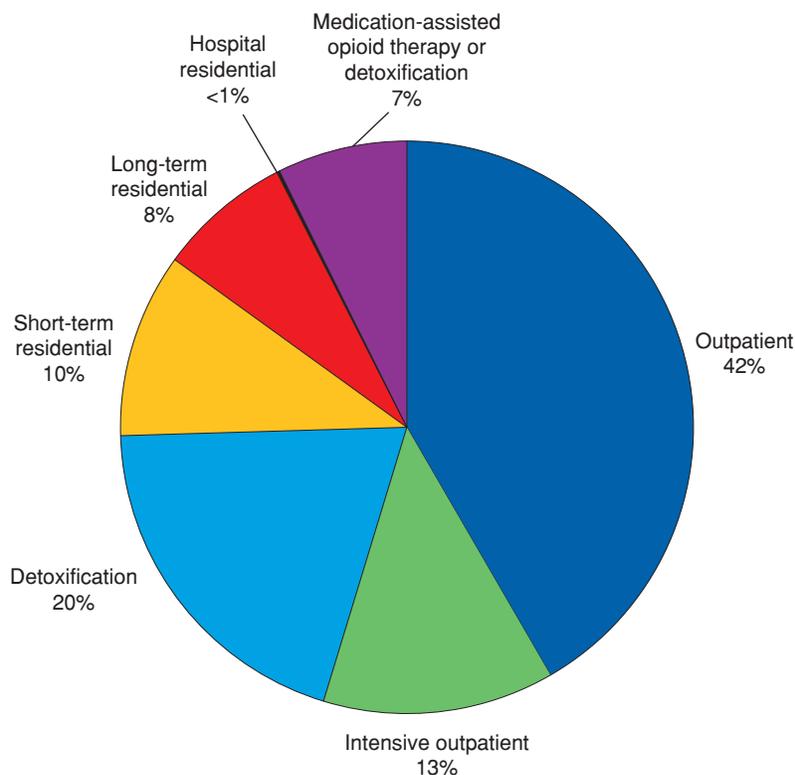
Tables 1.1a-b. Of the 1,569,478 eligible discharge records, 94 percent (or 1,479,813 records) can be linked to TEDS admission records from 2000 through 2014. These 1,479,813 records form the basis of this report. Most of the 2014 discharge records linked to an admission or transfer occurring in 2014 (72 percent of the total discharge records), 19 percent linked to a 2013 admission record, and 3 percent linked to an admission record from 2000 through 2012.

Type of Treatment Service

Tables 1.2a-b. These tables present type of treatment service at discharge by state for 2014 discharges. There was considerable state-to-state variability in the combination of types of treatment service available and in the proportions discharged from each of these.

Figure 1.1 illustrates the overall distribution of type of treatment service among all 2014 discharges: The majority were discharged from a type of outpatient treatment service—42 percent from outpatient treatment and 13 percent from intensive outpatient treatment. In addition, 20 percent were discharged from detoxification, 10 percent from short-term residential treatment, 8 percent from long-term residential treatment, 7 percent from medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification, and less than 1 percent from hospital residential treatment.

Figure 1.1. Type of treatment service at discharge: 2014



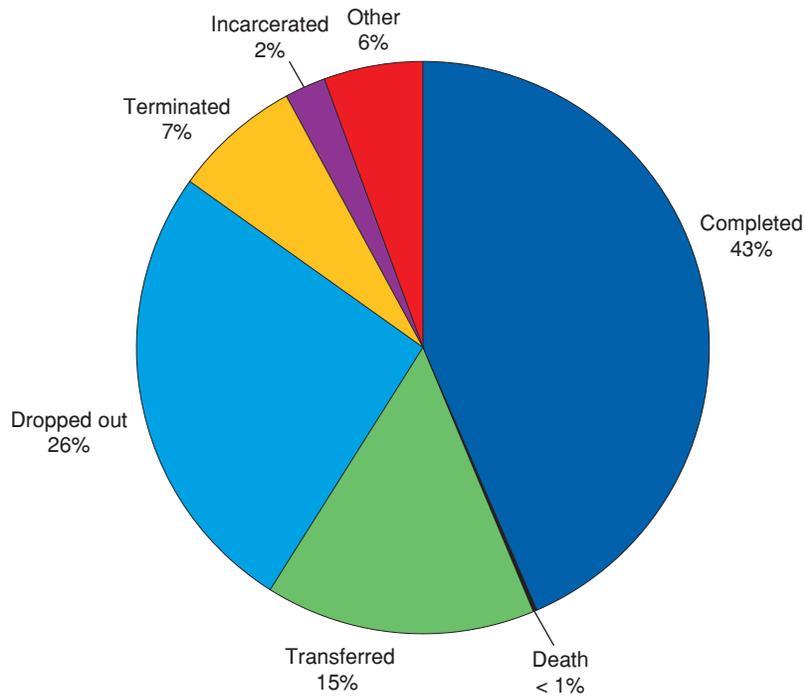
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.06.

Reason for Discharge

Tables 1.3a-b. These tables present reason for discharge by state or jurisdiction. In these tables only the “Other” category does not include data for “Death” or “Incarcerated.”

Figure 1.2 illustrates the overall distribution of reason for discharge among 2014 discharges. Almost half (43 percent) of all discharges completed treatment. Another 15 percent were transferred to further substance abuse treatment. Twenty-six percent dropped out of treatment, 7 percent had their treatment terminated at the facility’s request, 2 percent were incarcerated during treatment, less than 1 percent died before being discharged, and 6 percent failed to complete treatment for other reasons.

Figure 1.2. Reason for discharge: 2014



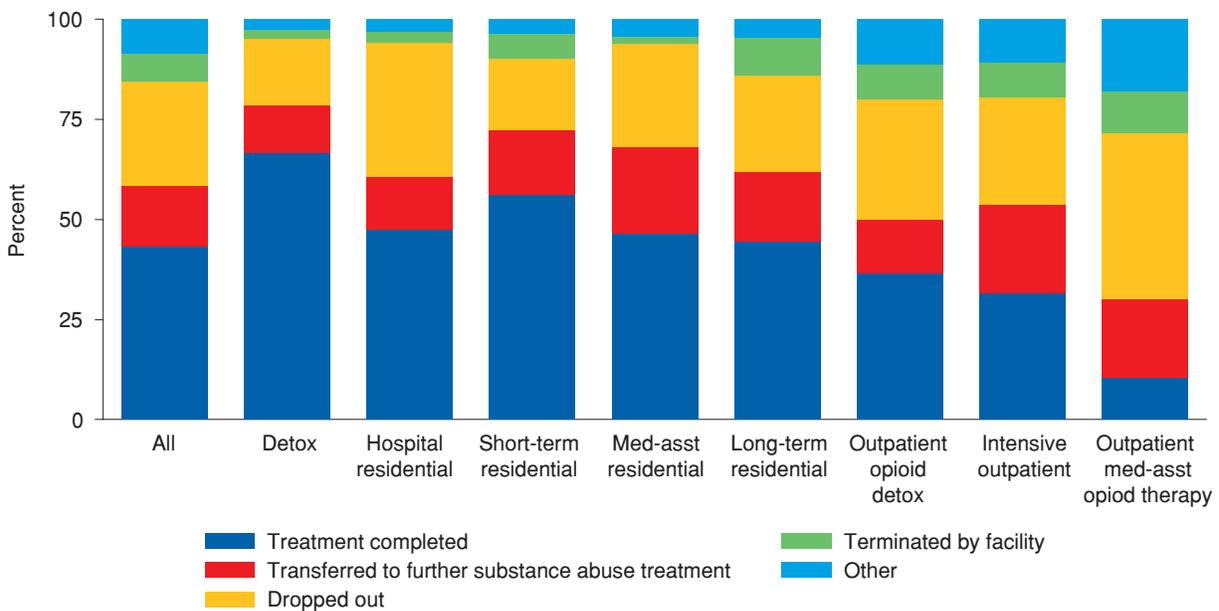
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Reason for Discharge by Type of Treatment Service

Table 1.4 and Figure 1.3 present reason for discharge by type of treatment service.

- Treatment completion was highest among discharges from detoxification (67 percent).
- The treatment completion percentage for medication-assisted opioid detoxification was 46 percent.
- Treatment completion percentages for residential treatment (56 percent for short-term residential treatment, 48 percent for hospital residential treatment, and 45 percent for long-term residential treatment) were higher than those in the outpatient settings (37 percent for outpatient treatment, 32 percent for intensive outpatient treatment, and 11 percent for outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy).
- Transfer to further substance abuse treatment was most common among discharges from intensive outpatient treatment and medication-assisted opioid detoxification (22 percent each) and outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (20 percent).
- Treatment dropout was highest among discharges from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (41 percent), hospital residential treatment (34 percent), and outpatient treatment (30 percent).

Figure 1.3. Reason for discharge, by type of treatment service: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Median Length of Stay (LOS) by Type of Treatment Service and Reason for Discharge

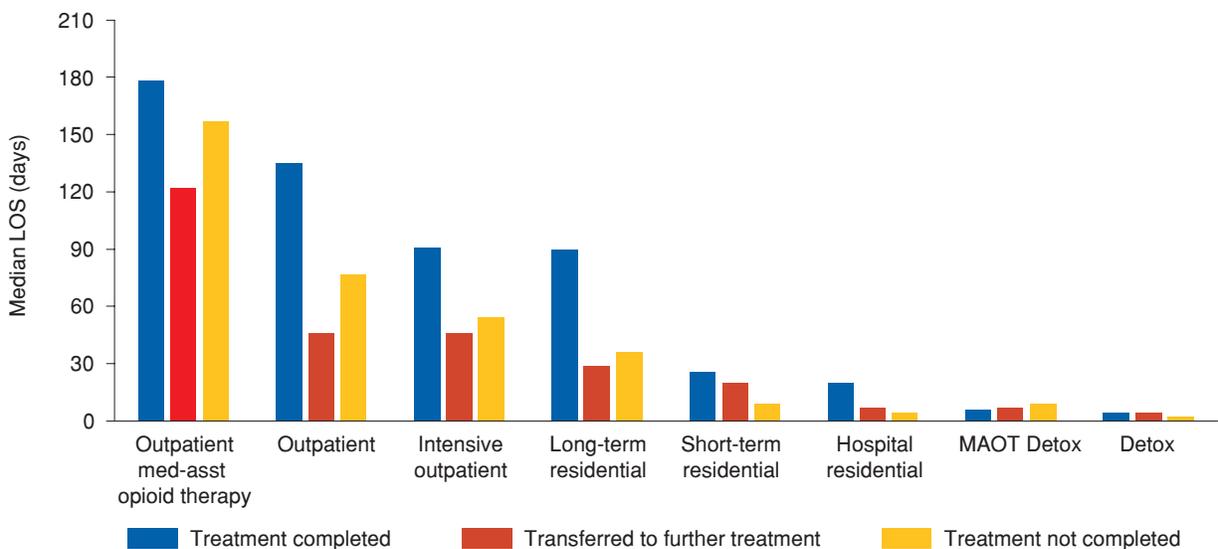
Table 1.4.

- The median LOS was longest for discharges from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (152 days) and outpatient treatment (97 days).
- The median LOS was shortest for discharges from detoxification (4 days), medication-assisted opioid detoxification (6 days), and hospital residential treatment (7 days).

Figure 1.4.

- The median LOS for discharges that completed treatment was longer than or equal to those that transferred to further treatment or that did not complete treatment in all types of treatment service except outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and medication-assisted opioid detoxification.
- The median LOS among discharges completing treatment from longest to shortest were outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (178 days), outpatient treatment (135 days), intensive outpatient treatment (91 days), long-term residential treatment (90 days), short-term residential treatment (26 days), hospital residential treatment (20 days), medication-assisted opioid detoxification (6 days), and detoxification (4 days).

Figure 1.4. Median length of stay (LOS), by reason for discharge and type of treatment service: 2014



MAOT = Medication-assisted opioid therapy.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Socio-Demographic and Substance Use Related Characteristics at Time of Admission

Tables 1.5a-b summarize the number and percent distribution of characteristics at admission, by type of treatment service for all discharges. Summary findings of the admission characteristics of all discharges combined include:

- 66 percent of all discharges were male
- 10 percent of all discharges were 12 to 20 years of age at the time of admission, 32 percent were 21 to 30 years of age, 24 percent were 31 to 40 years of age, 19 percent were 41 to 50 years of age, and 14 percent were over age 50
- 63 percent of all discharges were non-Hispanic White
- 63 percent of all discharges had been in treatment at least once prior to the current episode
- 37 percent of all discharges were self or individual referrals and 34 percent were referred to treatment through a criminal justice/DUI source
- 72 percent of all discharges aged 18 and older reported completing 12 or more years of education

Characteristics at Admission by Type of Treatment Service

Table 1.5b. Although the characteristics of discharges at the time of admission varied by type of treatment service, some general observations can be made.

- Discharges from outpatient and intensive outpatient treatment, compared with discharges from other types of treatment services, were generally younger, reported one or more previous treatment episodes less frequently, and reported being employed more frequently. In regards to primary substance, these discharges reported marijuana/hashish more frequently and opiates less frequently. These discharges were more frequently referred to treatment by a criminal justice/DUI source and also reported using the primary substance less than daily in the month before treatment entry more frequently.
- Discharges from detoxification, outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy, and medication-assisted opioid detoxification, compared with discharges from other types of treatment services, reported being of Hispanic origin more frequently. These discharges reported being self or individual referrals to treatment more frequently, and reported being referred by a criminal justice/DUI source less frequently. These discharges reported opiates as the primary substance more frequently (a high proportion of discharges from detoxification also reported alcohol). These discharges reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry more frequently than other discharges.
- Discharges from short-term and long-term residential treatment, compared with discharges from other types of treatment services, reported cocaine as the primary substance more frequently, and reported not being in the labor force more frequently. These discharges generally reported having one or more prior treatment episodes and being referred to treatment through a health care or community provider more frequently.
- Discharges from hospital residential treatment, compared with discharges from other types of treatment services, were generally older and reported being non-Hispanic White more frequently. These discharges also more frequently reported alcohol as the primary substance.

Comparison of Selected Characteristics at Admission and Discharge

Tables 1.6a-d summarize the number and percent distribution of selected characteristics at admission and at discharge, by type of treatment service for all discharges. Summary findings for all discharges combined include:

- Of all discharges aged 16 and older, 38 percent were unemployed and 38 percent were not in the labor force at admission, while 43 percent were unemployed and 37 percent were not in the labor force at discharge
- At admission, among those discharges aged 16 and older and not in the labor force, 22 percent reported being disabled and 13 percent reported being students; at discharge, 24 percent reported being disabled and 15 percent reported being students
- At admission, 65 percent of all discharges reported living independently; at discharge, 66 percent reported living independently
- In the 30 days prior to admission, 92 percent of all discharges had not been arrested; in the 30 days prior to discharge, 94 percent had not been arrested
- At admission, 41 percent reported daily use of the primary substance in the month before treatment entry and 29 percent reported no use; at discharge, 20 percent reported daily use and 55 percent reported no use
- In the 30 days prior to admission, 26 percent of all discharges reported attending at least one self-help program; in the 30 days prior to discharge, 39 percent of all discharges reported attending at least one such program

Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment

Completion/Transfer Rates

In this section, “completion/transfer rate” refers to the number of treatment completions or transfers per 100 discharges. To illustrate, the overall rate is calculated as the sum of all treatment completions and transfers divided by all discharges (which includes those that dropped out, were terminated by facility, or did not complete treatment for other reasons) and the resulting number (fraction) is multiplied by 100. Of all treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014, the overall percentage that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (i.e., completion/transfer rate) was 58 percent.

Table 1.7b presents the percentage of all discharges either completing treatment or transferring to further treatment by service type and characteristics at admission. Table 1.3b shows that for all service types combined, the treatment completion/transfer rate was 58 percent (43 percent completed treatment, 15 percent transferred).

Completion/transfer rates showed some variation both by admission characteristics and by type of treatment service. Primary substance accounted for the largest variation in treatment completion/transfer rates by admission characteristic for all discharges from all types of treatment services, ranging from 51 percent for marijuana/hashish to 67 percent for alcohol. By type of treatment service, the rates ranged from 30 percent among discharges from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy to 78 percent among discharges from detoxification.

Some general observations can be made about the completion/transfer rate for all discharges combined:

- The treatment completion/transfer rate increased with greater levels of education
- For primary substance of abuse, the treatment completion/transfer rates were highest for alcohol (67 percent) and stimulants (59 percent)
- The treatment completion/transfer rate was higher among those that were employed (60 percent) than among those that were not in the labor force or unemployed (59 and 57 percent, respectively)
- The treatment completion/transfer rate was lower among non-Hispanic Blacks (55 percent) than among non-Hispanic Whites (59 percent) or Hispanics (57 percent)

CHAPTER 2

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2014

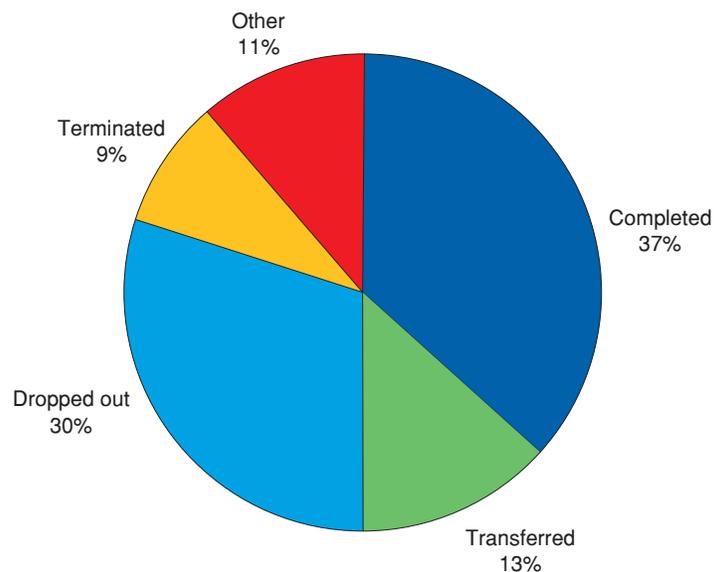
Chapter 2 presents data on the reason for discharge, median length of stay (LOS) in treatment, and socio-demographic and substance use characteristics of the 615,846 outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014.^{1,2} Each of the 46 reporting states and jurisdictions reported discharges from outpatient treatment [Table 2.1]. Outpatient treatment in this chapter excludes intensive outpatient treatment (covered in Chapter 3), outpatient detoxification (covered in Chapter 7), and outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (covered in Chapter 8).

Reason for Discharge

Table 2.1 and Figure 2.1. For the 615,846 discharges from outpatient treatment, the reasons for discharge were:

- **Completed treatment:** 37 percent (225,052 discharges)
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 13 percent (81,938 discharges)
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 30 percent (184,621 discharges)
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 9 percent (53,809 discharges)
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 11 percent (70,426 discharges)

Figure 2.1. Reason for discharge from outpatient treatment: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

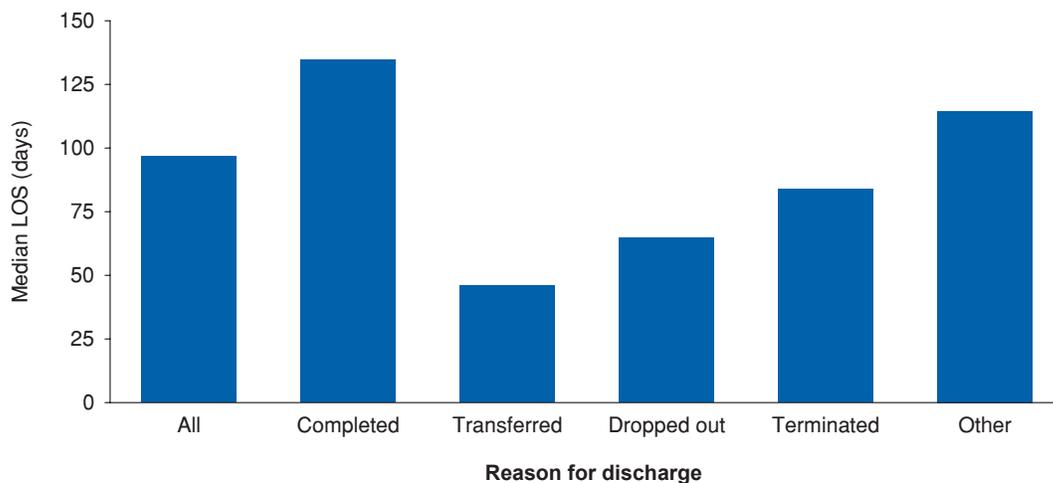
² For employment status and detailed not in labor force, only discharges aged 16 and older are included; for years of education, only discharges aged 18 and older are included.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 2.2. The median length of stay (LOS) for outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014 was 97 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for outpatient treatment discharges was:

- **Completed treatment:** 135 days
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 46 days
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 65 days
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 84 days
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 115 days

Figure 2.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Socio-Demographic and Substance Use Characteristics at Time of Admission

Table 1.5b. Summary findings of characteristics at time of admission of outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older include:

- **Gender:** 66 percent of outpatient discharges were male
- **Age at admission:** 15 percent of outpatient discharges were 12 to 20 years of age, 33 percent were 21 to 30 years of age, 24 percent were 31 to 40 years of age, 17 percent were 41 to 50 years of age, and 12 percent were over 50 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** 61 percent of outpatient discharges were non-Hispanic White; 18 percent were non-Hispanic Black; 14 percent were of Hispanic origin; and 7 percent were a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or Hispanic origin

- **Primary substance:** Alcohol was the most commonly reported primary substance of abuse among outpatient discharges (38 percent). Other reported primary substances were marijuana/hashish (26 percent), opiates (17 percent), stimulants (11 percent), cocaine (6 percent), and other or unknown substances (3 percent)
- **Frequency of use:** 43 percent of outpatient discharges reported no substance use in the month before entering treatment, and 20 percent reported daily substance use
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 53 percent of outpatient discharges had one or more prior treatment episodes, and 47 percent had no prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** 51 percent of outpatient discharges were referred to treatment by criminal justice/DUI sources, 27 percent were health care or community referrals, and 23 percent were self or individual referrals
- **Employment status:** Among outpatient discharges aged 16 and older, 36 percent were unemployed and 30 percent were not in the labor force
- **Years of education:** 45 percent of outpatient discharges aged 18 and older had 12 years of education or a GED

Comparison of Outpatient Discharges to All Discharges on Characteristics at Admission

Tables 1.5b and 1.6c. There were some notable differences in the characteristics at admission of discharges from outpatient treatment compared to the characteristics at admission of all discharges.

- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 47 percent of outpatient discharges vs. 37 percent of all discharges had no prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:**
 - 51 percent of outpatient discharges were criminal justice/DUI referrals vs. 34 percent of all discharges
 - 23 percent of outpatient discharges were self or individual referrals vs. 37 percent of all discharges
- **Employment status:** 34 percent of outpatient discharges aged 16 and older were employed vs. 23 percent of all such discharges
- **Detailed not in labor force:** Among outpatient discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force at admission, 24 percent were students vs. 13 percent of all such discharges
- **Primary substance:**
 - 26 percent of outpatient discharges reported marijuana/hashish as their primary substance of abuse vs. 15 percent of all discharges
 - 17 percent of outpatient discharges reported opiates as their primary substance of abuse vs. 31 percent of all discharges
- **Frequency of use:**
 - 20 percent of outpatient discharges reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 41 percent of all discharges

- 43 percent of outpatient discharges reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 29 percent of all discharges
- **Living arrangements:** 6 percent of outpatient discharges were homeless vs. 15 percent of all discharges

Comparison of Selected Characteristics at Admission and at Discharge for Outpatient Discharges

Tables 1.6c-d. Certain socio-demographic and substance use characteristics were collected at both time of admission and time of discharge. Differences (changes) in status between admission and discharge for outpatient discharges include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** 92 percent of outpatient discharges reported no arrests in past 30 days at admission vs. 94 percent at discharge
- **Employment status:** 34 percent of outpatient discharges aged 16 and older were employed at admission vs. 40 percent at discharge
- **Detailed not in labor force:** Among outpatient discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force, 7 percent were institutional inmates at admission vs. 9 percent at discharge
- **Frequency of use:** 43 percent of outpatient discharges reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 61 percent at discharge
- **Living arrangements:** 74 percent of outpatient discharges reported living independently at admission vs. 76 percent at discharge
- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** 78 percent of outpatient discharges reported not attending self-help programs in the past 30 days at admission vs. 73 percent at discharge

Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment

Completion/Transfer Rates

In this section, “completion/transfer rate” refers to the number of treatment completions or transfers per 100 discharges. This overall rate is calculated as the sum of all treatment completions and transfers divided by all discharges (which includes those that dropped out, were terminated by the facility, or did not complete treatment for other reasons, as well as those that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment). The resulting number (fraction) is multiplied by 100. Of outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014, the overall percentage that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (i.e., completion/transfer rate) was 50 percent. Up to three top rates for each characteristic are presented below.

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Admission

Table 2.2. For outpatient discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at admission include:

- **Gender:** The completion/transfer rate was 50 percent for male discharges and 49 percent for female discharges

- **Age at admission:** The completion/transfer rate was 53 percent for discharges over 50 years of age, 51 percent for discharges 41 to 50 years of age, and 50 percent for discharges 31 to 40 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** The completion/transfer rate was 51 percent for non-Hispanic White discharges, 50 percent for discharges of Hispanic origin, and 45 percent for non-Hispanic Black discharges
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** The completion/transfer rate was 53 percent for discharges with no prior treatment episodes and 47 percent for discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** The completion/transfer rate was 58 percent for discharges with criminal justice/DUI referrals, 45 percent for discharges with health care or community referrals, and 39 percent for discharges with self or individual referrals
- **Years of education:** For discharges aged 18 and older, the completion/transfer rate was 53 percent for those with more than 12 years of education, 51 percent for those with 12 years of education or a GED, and 47 percent for those with fewer than 12 years of education

Completion/Transfer Rates for Selected Characteristics at Discharge

Table 2.4. For outpatient discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at discharge include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 56 percent for discharges with no arrests in the 30 days before discharge, 50 percent for discharges with three arrests in the 30 days before discharge, and 46 percent for discharges with four arrests in the 30 days before discharge
- **Employment status:** The completion/transfer rate for discharges aged 16 and older was 63 percent for those that were employed, 44 percent for those that were not in the labor force, and 39 percent for discharges that were unemployed
- **Detailed not in labor force:** The completion/transfer rate for discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force was 63 percent for those that were retired, 57 percent for homemakers, and 51 percent for students
- **Frequency of use:** The completion/transfer rate was 66 percent for discharges with no substance use in the 30 days before discharge, 41 percent for those with some substance use, and 38 percent for those with daily use
- **Living arrangements:** The completion/transfer rate was 57 percent for discharges with dependent living status, 54 percent for discharges with independent living status, and 48 percent for discharges that were homeless
- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 73 percent for discharges that attended self-help programs 8-15 times in the 30 days prior to discharge, 69 percent each for those that attended 4-7 times and 16-30 times

Median Length of Stay (LOS) of Discharges Completing Treatment

Tables 2.2 and 2.4. The overall median LOS among those completing outpatient treatment (excluding those that transferred to further treatment) was 135 days. Median LOS for characteristics at admission and at discharge, for outpatient discharges that completed treatment, include:

At admission:

Table 2.2.

- The median LOS was longest for discharges that had one or more prior treatment episodes (147 days)
- The median LOS was shortest for discharges aged 12 to 20 years and for discharges with no prior treatment episodes (127 days, each)

Table 2.4.

- The median LOS was longest among discharges that were arrested twice in the 30 days before admission (156 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges that were arrested five times in the 30 days before admission (99 days)

At discharge:

Table 2.4.

- The median LOS was longest among discharges that were arrested twice in the 30 days before discharge (157 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges aged 16 or older not in the labor force that reported being institutional inmates (72 days)

CHAPTER 3

INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2014

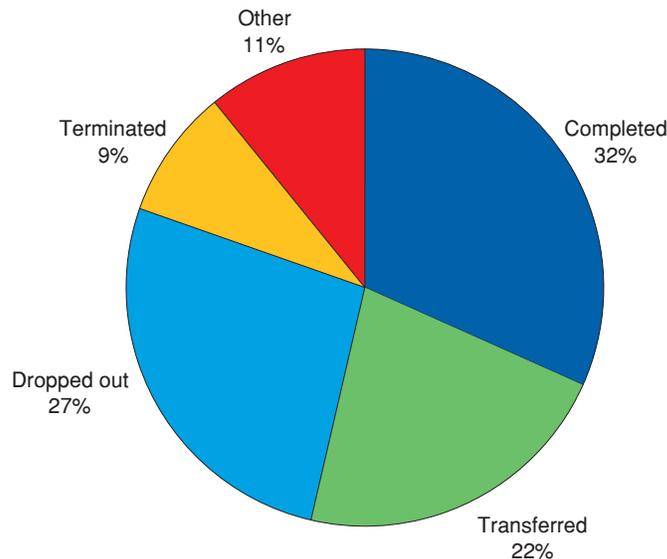
Chapter 3 presents data on the reason for discharge, median length of stay (LOS) in treatment, and socio-demographic and substance use characteristics of the 193,100 intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014.^{1,2} Of the 46 reporting states and jurisdictions, 45 states and jurisdictions reported discharges from intensive outpatient treatment [Table 3.1].

Reason for Discharge

Table 3.1 and Figure 3.1. For the 193,100 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment, the reasons for discharge were:

- **Completed treatment:** 32 percent (61,175 discharges)
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 22 percent (42,356 discharges)
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 27 percent (51,662 discharges)
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 9 percent (16,978 discharges)
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 11 percent (20,929 discharges)

Figure 3.1. Reason for discharge from intensive outpatient treatment: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

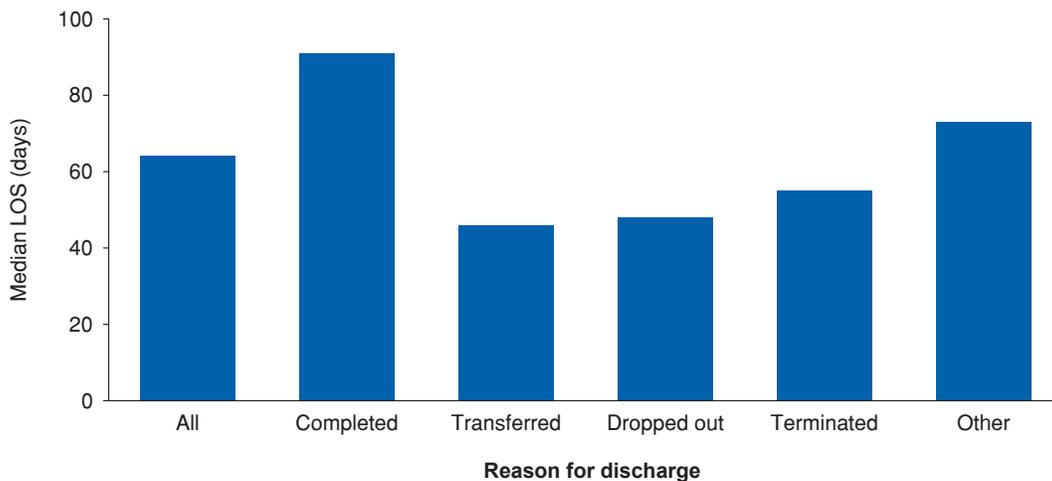
² For employment status and detailed not in labor force, only discharges aged 16 and older are included; for years of education, only discharges aged 18 and older are included.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 3.2. The median length of stay (LOS) for intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014 was 64 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for intensive outpatient treatment discharges was:

- **Completed treatment:** 91 days
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 46 days
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 48 days
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 55 days
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 73 days

Figure 3.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in intensive outpatient treatment, by reason for discharge: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Socio-Demographic and Substance Use Characteristics at Time of Admission

Table 1.5b. Summary findings of characteristics at time of admission among intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older include:

- **Gender:** 62 percent of intensive outpatient discharges were male
- **Age at admission:** 11 percent of intensive outpatient discharges were 12 to 20 years of age, 35 percent were 21 to 30 years of age, 25 percent were 31 to 40 years of age, 17 percent were 41 to 50 years of age, and 11 percent were over 50 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** 65 percent of intensive outpatient discharges were non-Hispanic White, 18 percent were non-Hispanic Black, and 8 percent each were of Hispanic origin and a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or Hispanic origin

- **Primary substance:** Alcohol was the most commonly reported primary substance among intensive outpatient discharges (34 percent). Next were opiates (23 percent), marijuana/hashish (20 percent), stimulants (13 percent), cocaine (6 percent), and other or unknown substances (4 percent)
- **Frequency of use:** 39 percent of intensive outpatient discharges reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 63 percent of intensive outpatient discharges had one or more prior treatment episodes, and 37 percent had no prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** 43 percent of intensive outpatient discharges were referred to treatment by criminal justice/DUI sources, 30 percent were health care or community referrals, and 26 percent were self or individual referrals
- **Employment status:** Among intensive outpatient discharges aged 16 and older, 43 percent were unemployed and 32 percent were not in the labor force
- **Years of education:** 45 percent of intensive outpatient discharges aged 18 and older had 12 years of education or a GED

Comparison of Intensive Outpatient Discharges to All Discharges on Characteristics at Admission

Tables 1.5b and 1.6c. There were some notable differences in the characteristics at admission of discharges from intensive outpatient treatment compared to the characteristics of all discharges combined.

- **Treatment referral source:**
 - 43 percent of intensive outpatient discharges were criminal justice/DUI referrals vs. 34 percent of all discharges
 - 26 percent of intensive outpatient discharges were self or individual referrals vs. 37 percent of all discharges
- **Employment status:** Among intensive outpatient discharges aged 16 and older, 32 percent were not in the labor force at admission vs. 38 percent of all such discharges
- **Detailed not in labor force:** Among intensive outpatient discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force at admission, 10 percent were institutional inmates vs. 6 percent of all such discharges
- **Primary substance:**
 - 20 percent of intensive outpatient discharges reported marijuana/hashish as their primary substance of abuse vs. 15 percent of all discharges
 - 23 percent of intensive outpatient discharges reported opiates as their primary substance of abuse vs. 31 percent of all discharges
- **Frequency of use:**
 - 25 percent of intensive outpatient discharges reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 41 percent of all discharges

- 39 percent of intensive outpatient discharges reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 29 percent of all discharges
- **Living arrangements:** 8 percent of intensive outpatient discharges were homeless vs. 15 percent of all discharges

Comparison of Selected Characteristics at Admission and at Discharge for Intensive Outpatient Discharges

Tables 1.6c-d. Certain socio-demographic and substance use characteristics were collected at both time of admission and time of discharge. Differences (changes) in status between admission and discharge for intensive outpatient discharges include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** 91 percent of intensive outpatient discharges reported no arrests in the past 30 days at admission vs. 94 percent at discharge
- **Employment status:** 24 percent of intensive outpatient discharges aged 16 and older were employed at admission vs. 29 percent at discharge
- **Detailed not in labor force:** Among intensive outpatient discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force, 10 percent reported being an inmate of an institution at admission vs. 12 percent at discharge
- **Frequency of use:** 39 percent of intensive outpatient discharges reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 59 percent at discharge
- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** 69 percent of intensive outpatient discharges reported no attendance at self-help programs in the past month at admission vs. 56 percent at discharge

Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment

Completion/Transfer Rates

In this section, “completion/transfer rate” refers to the number of treatment completions or transfers per 100 discharges. To illustrate, the overall rate is calculated as the sum of all treatment completions and transfers divided by all discharges (which includes those that dropped out, were terminated by the facility, or did not complete treatment for other reasons, as well as those that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment). The resulting number (fraction) is multiplied by 100. Of intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014, the overall percentage that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (i.e., completion/transfer rate) was 54 percent. Up to three top rates for each characteristic are presented below.

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Admission

Table 3.2. For intensive outpatient discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at admission include:

- **Gender:** The completion/transfer rate was 55 percent for male discharges and 52 percent for female discharges

- **Age at admission:** The completion/transfer rate was 59 percent for discharges over 50 years of age, and 55 percent each for discharges 41 to 50 years of age discharges 31 to 40 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** The completion/transfer rate was 55 percent for non-Hispanic White discharges, and 54 percent each for discharges that were of Hispanic origin and discharges that were a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or Hispanic origin
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** The completion/transfer rate was 54 percent for discharges with no prior treatment episodes, and 53 percent for discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** The completion/transfer rate was 58 percent for discharges with criminal justice/DUI referrals, 53 percent for discharges with health care/community referrals, and 48 percent for discharges with self or individual referrals
- **Years of education:** For discharges aged 18 and older, the completion/transfer rate was 57 percent for those with more than 12 years of education, 55 percent for those with 12 years of education or a GED, and 50 percent for those with fewer than 12 years of education

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Discharge

Table 3.4. For intensive outpatient discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at discharge include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 59 percent for discharges with four arrests in the 30 days before discharge, 58 percent for discharges with no arrests, and 52 percent for those with three arrests in the 30 days before discharge
- **Employment status:** The completion/transfer rate for discharges aged 16 and older was 66 percent for discharges that were employed, and 49 percent each for those that were not in the labor force and those that were unemployed
- **Detailed not in labor force:** The completion/transfer rate for discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force was 68 percent for discharges that were retired, 67 percent for homemakers, and 60 percent for inmates of an institution
- **Frequency of use:** The completion/transfer rate was 71 percent for discharges with no substance use in the 30 days before discharge, 46 percent for those with some substance use in the 30 days before discharge, and 45 percent for those with daily substance use in the 30 days before discharge
- **Living arrangements:** The completion/transfer rate was 59 percent for discharges with dependent living status, 57 percent for discharges with independent living status, and 46 percent for discharges that were homeless
- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 81 percent for discharges that attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the 30 days before discharge, 78 percent for those that attended self-help programs 8-15 times, and 73 percent for those that attended such programs 4-7 times

Median Length of Stay (LOS) of Discharges Completing Treatment

Tables 3.2 and 3.4. The overall median LOS among those completing intensive outpatient treatment (excluding those that transferred to further treatment) was 91 days. Median LOS for characteristics at admission and at discharge for intensive outpatient discharges that completed treatment include:

At admission:

Table 3.2.

- The median LOS was longest for discharges with criminal justice/DUI referrals (99 days)
- The median LOS was shortest for discharges that were self or individual referrals (74 days)

Table 3.4.

- The median LOS was longest among discharges aged 16 and older that were not in the labor force and reported being disabled (110 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges that reported daily substance use in the 30 days before admission (70 days).

At discharge:

Table 3.4.

- The median LOS was longest among discharges aged 16 and older that were not in the labor force reported being disabled at discharge (113 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges that reported some use of the primary substance in the 30 days before discharge (48 days)

CHAPTER 4

SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2014

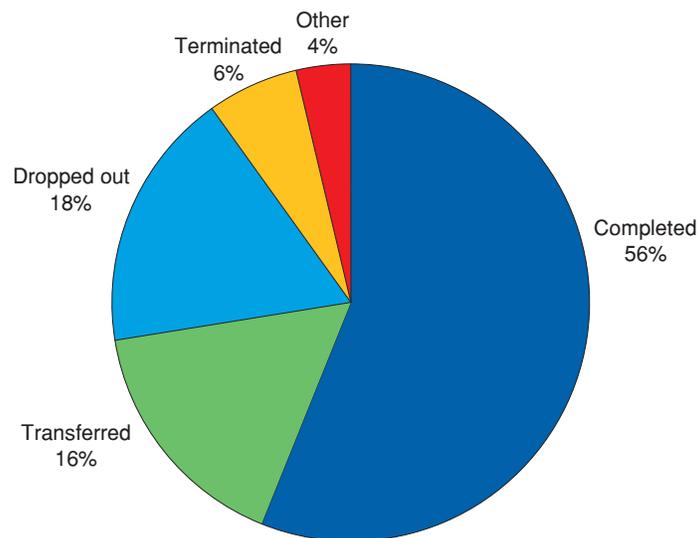
Chapter 4 presents data on the reason for discharge, median length of stay (LOS) in treatment, and socio-demographic and substance use characteristics of the 154,260 short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014.^{1,2} Of the 46 reporting states and jurisdictions, 43 states and jurisdictions reported discharges from short-term residential treatment [Table 4.1].

Reason for Discharge

Table 4.1 and Figure 4.1. For the 154,260 discharges from short-term residential treatment, the reasons for discharge were:

- **Completed treatment:** 56 percent (86,499 discharges)
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 16 percent (25,269 discharges)
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 18 percent (27,237 discharges)
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 6 percent (9,573 discharges)
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 4 percent (5,682 discharges)

Figure 4.1. Reason for discharge from short-term residential treatment: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

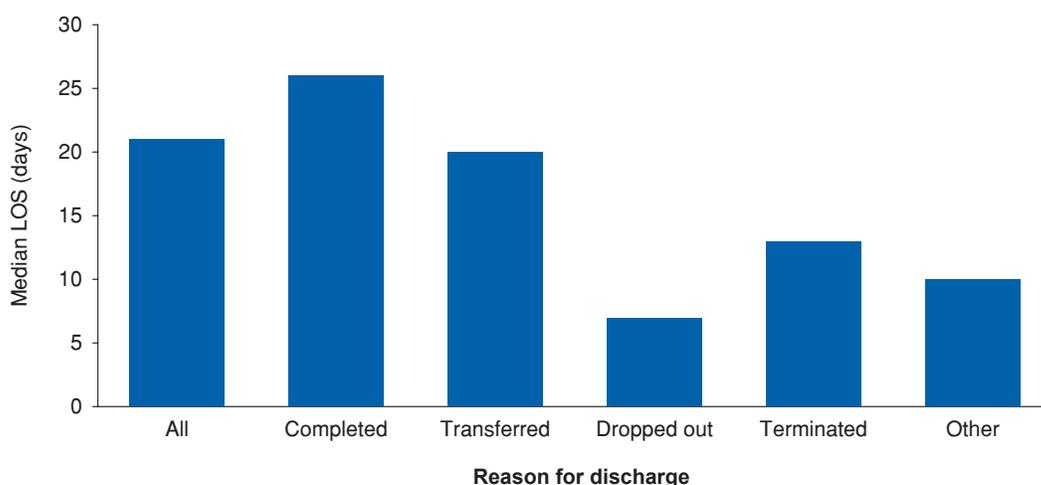
² For employment status and detailed not in labor force, only discharges aged 16 and older are included; for years of education, only discharges aged 18 and older are included.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 4.2. The median length of stay (LOS) for short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014 was 21 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for short-term residential treatment discharges was:

- **Completed treatment:** 26 days
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 20 days
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 7 days
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 13 days
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 10 days

Figure 4.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in short-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Socio-Demographic and Substance Use Characteristics at Time of Admission

Table 1.5b. Summary findings of characteristics at time of admission among short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older include:

- **Gender:** 65 percent of short-term residential discharges were male
- **Age at admission:** 9 percent of short-term residential discharges were 12 to 20 years of age, 33 percent were 21 to 30 years of age, 24 percent were 31 to 40 years of age, 20 percent were 41 to 50 years of age, and 14 percent were over 50 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** 69 percent of short-term residential discharges were non-Hispanic White, 17 percent were non-Hispanic Black, 9 percent were of Hispanic origin, and 5 percent were a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or of Hispanic origin

- **Primary substance:** Alcohol was the most commonly reported primary substance of abuse among short-term residential discharges (35 percent). Next were opiates (34 percent), stimulants (11 percent), marijuana/hashish (9 percent), cocaine (8 percent), and other or unknown substances (4 percent)
- **Frequency of use:** 60 percent of short-term residential discharges reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 72 percent of short-term residential discharges had one or more prior treatment episodes, and 28 percent had no prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** 48 percent of short-term residential discharges were referred to treatment by health care/community sources, 34 percent were self or individual referrals, and 17 percent were criminal justice/DUI referrals
- **Employment status:** Among short-term residential discharges aged 16 and older, 46 percent were not in the labor force and 42 percent were unemployed
- **Years of education:** 43 percent of short-term residential discharges aged 18 and older had 12 years of education or a GED

Comparison of Short-Term Residential Discharges to All Discharges on Characteristics at Admission

Tables 1.5b and 1.6c. There were some notable differences in the characteristics at admission of discharges from short-term residential treatment compared to the characteristics of all discharges combined.

- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 28 percent of short-term residential discharges had no prior treatment episodes vs. 37 percent of all discharges
- **Treatment referral source:**
 - 48 percent of short-term residential discharges were health care/community referrals vs. 30 percent of all discharges
 - 17 percent of short-term residential discharges were criminal justice/DUI referrals vs. 34 percent of all discharges
- **Employment status:** 12 percent of short-term residential discharges aged 16 and older were employed vs. 23 percent of all such discharges
- **Detailed not in labor force:** Among short-term residential discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force, 8 percent were students vs. 13 percent of all such discharges
- **Primary substance:** 9 percent of short-term residential discharges reported marijuana/hashish as their primary substance of abuse vs. 15 percent of all discharges
- **Frequency of use:**
 - 60 percent of short-term residential discharges reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 41 percent of all discharges
 - 12 percent of short-term residential discharges reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 29 percent of all discharges

- **Living arrangements:** 58 percent of short-term residential discharges were living independently vs. 65 percent of all discharges

Comparison of Selected Characteristics at Admission and at Discharge for Short-Term Residential Discharges

Tables 1.6c-d. Certain socio-demographic and substance use characteristics were collected at both time of admission and time of discharge. Differences (changes) in status between admission and discharge for short-term residential discharges include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** 89 percent of short-term residential discharges reported no arrests in past 30 days at admission vs. 95 percent at discharge
- **Frequency of use:** 12 percent of short-term residential discharges reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 63 percent at discharge
- **Living arrangements:**
 - 22 percent of short-term residential discharges reported living dependently at admission vs. 30 percent at discharge
 - 20 percent of short-term residential discharges reported being homeless at admission vs. 13 percent at discharge
- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** 68 percent of short-term residential discharges reported attending no selfhelp programs in the past 30 days at admission vs. 30 percent at discharge

Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment

Completion/Transfer Rates

In this section, “completion/transfer rate” refers to the number of treatment completions or transfers per 100 discharges. To illustrate, the overall rate is calculated as the sum of all treatment completions and transfers divided by all discharges (which includes those that dropped out, were terminated by the facility, or did not complete treatment for other reasons as well as those that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment) and the resulting number (fraction) is multiplied by 100. Of short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014, the overall percentage that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (i.e., completion/transfer rate) was 72 percent. Up to three top rates for each characteristic are presented below.

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Admission

Table 4.2. For short-term residential discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at admission include:

- **Gender:** The completion/transfer rate was 73 percent for male discharges and 71 percent for female discharges
- **Age at admission:** The completion/transfer rate was 79 percent for discharges over 50 years of age, 75 percent for discharges 41 to 50 years of age, and 71 percent for discharges 31 to 40 years of age

- **Race/ethnicity:** The completion/transfer rate was 73 percent for non-Hispanic White discharges, 71 percent for non-Hispanic Black discharges, and 70 percent each for discharges of Hispanic origin and discharges that were a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or Hispanic origin
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** The completion/transfer rate was 72 percent each for discharges with no prior treatment episodes and discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** The completion/transfer rate was 78 percent for discharges with criminal justice/DUI referrals, 72 percent for discharges with health care/community referrals, and 71 percent for discharges with self or individual referrals
- **Years of education:** For discharges aged 18 and older, the completion/transfer rate was 77 percent for those with more than 12 years of education, 72 percent for those with 12 years of education or a GED, and 68 percent for those with fewer than 12 years of education

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Discharge

Table 4.4. For short-term residential discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at discharge include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 75 percent for discharges with three arrests in the 30 days before discharge, and 74 percent each for discharges with no arrests in the 30 days before discharge and for discharges with two arrests in the 30 days before discharge
- **Employment status:** For discharges aged 16 and older, the completion/transfer rate was 82 percent for those that were employed, 74 percent for those not in the labor force, and 68 percent for those that were unemployed
- **Detailed not in labor force:** For discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force, the completion/transfer rate was 84 percent for those that were retired, 76 percent for institutional inmates, and 75 percent for students
- **Frequency of use:** The completion/transfer rate was 81 percent for discharges with no substance use in the 30 days before discharge, 62 percent for those with daily use of a substance in the 30 days before discharge, and 60 percent for those with some substance use in the 30 days before discharge
- **Living arrangements:** The completion/transfer rate was 80 percent for discharges with dependent living status, 73 percent for discharges with independent living status, and 63 percent for discharges that were homeless
- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 85 percent for discharges that attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the 30 days before discharge, 76 percent for those that attended self-help programs 8-15 times in the 30 days before discharge, and 68 percent for those that attended 4-7 times in the 30 days before discharge

Median Length of Stay (LOS) of Discharges Completing Treatment

Tables 4.2 and 4.4. The overall median LOS among those completing short-term residential treatment (excluding those that transferred to further treatment) was 26 days. Median LOS for characteristics at admission and at discharge for short-term residential discharges that completed treatment include:

At admission:

Table 4.2.

- The median LOS was longest for discharges aged 12 to 20 years; discharges with a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or of Hispanic origin; and discharges with criminal justice/DUI referrals (28 days each)
- The median LOS was shortest for discharges with self or individual referrals (24 days)

Table 4.4.

- The median LOS was longest among discharges aged 16 or older not in the labor force that reported being students (48 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges for which the primary substance was other/unknown (23 days)

At discharge:

Table 4.4.

- The median LOS was longest among discharges aged 16 or older not in the labor force that reported being students (47 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges that reported some substance use in the 30 days before discharge and discharges that reported daily use in the 30 days before discharge (19 days each)

CHAPTER 5

LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2014

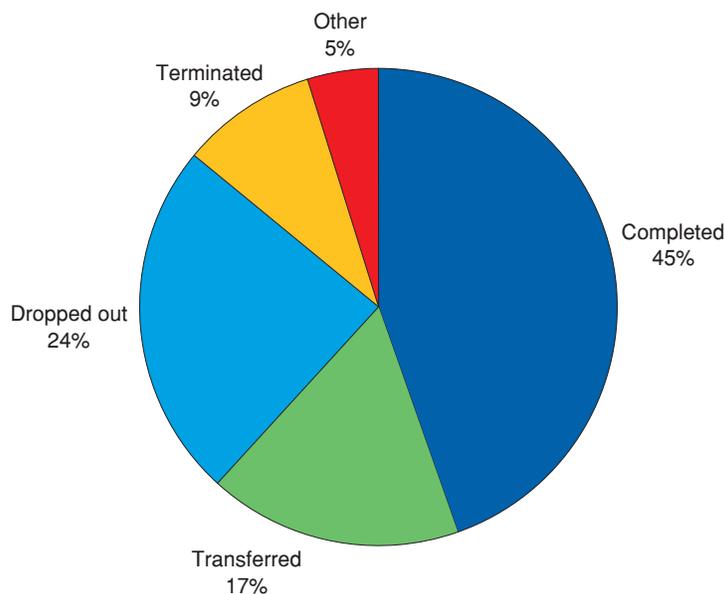
Chapter 5 presents data on the reason for discharge, median length of stay (LOS) in treatment, and socio-demographic and substance use characteristics of the 111,382 long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014.^{1,2} Of the 46 reporting states and jurisdictions, 44 states and jurisdictions reported discharges from long-term residential treatment [Table 5.1].

Reason for Discharge

Table 5.1 and Figure 5.1. For the 111,382 discharges from long-term residential treatment, the reasons for discharge were:

- **Completed treatment:** 45 percent (49,665 discharges)
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 17 percent (19,115 discharges)
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 24 percent (26,965 discharges)
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 9 percent (10,279 discharges)
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 5 percent (5,358 discharges)

Figure 5.1. Reason for discharge from long-term residential treatment: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

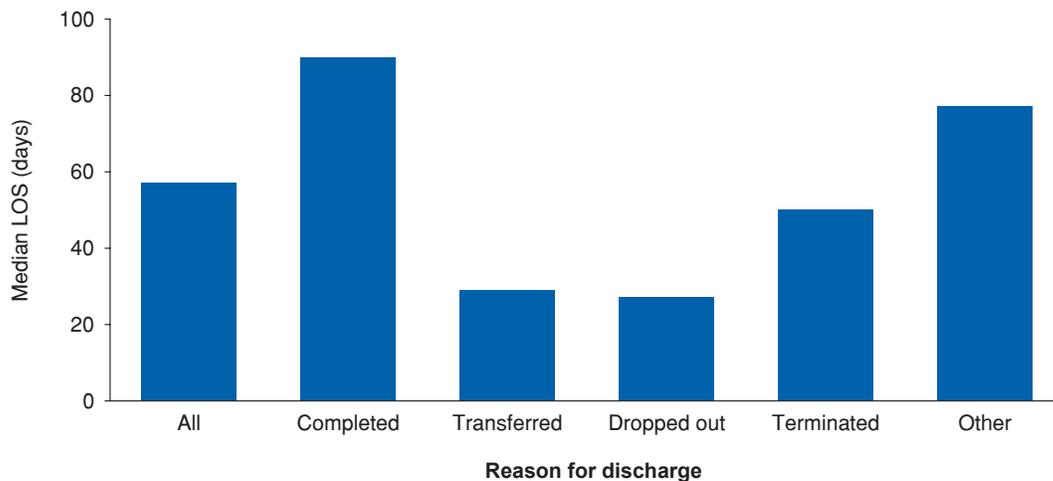
² For employment status and detailed not in labor force, only discharges aged 16 and older are included; for years of education, only discharges aged 18 and older are included.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 5.2. The median length of stay (LOS) for long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014 was 57 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for long-term residential treatment discharges was:

- **Completed treatment:** 90 days
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 29 days
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 27 days
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 50 days
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 77 days

Figure 5.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in long-term residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Socio-Demographic and Substance Use Characteristics at Time of Admission

Table 1.5b. Summary findings of characteristics at time of admission of long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older include:

- **Gender:** 64 percent of long-term residential discharges were male
- **Age at admission:** 10 percent of long-term residential discharges were 12 to 20 years of age, 35 percent were 21 to 30 years of age, 25 percent were 31 to 40 years of age, 19 percent were 41 to 50 years of age, and 11 percent were over 50 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** 58 percent of long-term residential discharges were non-Hispanic White; 17 percent were non-Hispanic Black; 15 percent were of Hispanic origin; and 10 percent were a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or Hispanic origin

- **Primary substance:** Opiates were the most commonly reported primary substances of abuse among long-term residential discharges (30 percent). Next was alcohol (27 percent), stimulants (20 percent), marijuana/hashish (11 percent), cocaine (9 percent), and other or unknown substances (3 percent)
- **Frequency of use:** 37 percent of long-term residential discharges reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry, 32 percent reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry, and 31 percent reported some substance use in the month before treatment entry
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 74 percent of long-term residential discharges had one or more prior treatment episodes, and 26 percent had no prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** 38 percent of long-term residential discharges were criminal justice/DUI referrals, 35 percent were health care/community referrals, and 27 percent were self or individual referrals
- **Employment status:** Among long-term residential discharges aged 16 and older, 61 percent were not in the labor force and 33 percent were unemployed
- **Years of education:** 44 percent of long-term residential discharges aged 18 and older had 12 years of education or a GED

Comparison of Long-Term Residential Discharges to All Discharges on Characteristics at Admission

Tables 1.5b and 1.6c. There were some notable differences in the characteristics at admission of discharges from long-term residential treatment compared to the characteristics of all discharges combined.

- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 26 percent of long-term residential discharges had no prior treatment episodes vs. 37 percent of all discharges
- **Treatment referral source:**
 - 35 percent of long-term residential discharges were health care/community referrals vs. 30 percent of all discharges
 - 27 percent of long-term residential discharges were self or individual referrals vs. 37 percent of all discharges
- **Employment status:** 6 percent of long-term residential discharges aged 16 and older were employed vs. 23 percent of all such discharges
- **Detailed not in labor force:** Among long-term residential discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force, 11 percent were disabled vs. 22 percent of all such discharges
- **Primary substance:**
 - 27 percent of long-term residential discharges reported alcohol as their primary substance of abuse vs. 36 percent of all discharges
 - 20 percent of long-term residential discharges reported stimulants as their primary substance of abuse vs. 10 percent of all discharges

- **Frequency of use:**
 - 32 percent of long-term residential discharges reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 41 percent of all discharges
 - 37 percent of long-term residential discharges reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 29 percent of all discharges
- **Living arrangements:** 36 percent of long-term residential discharges were living independently vs. 65 percent of all discharges

Comparison of Selected Characteristics at Admission and at Discharge for Long-Term Residential Discharges

Tables 1.6c-d. Certain socio-demographic and substance use characteristics were collected at both time of admission and time of discharge. Differences (changes) in status between admission and discharge for long-term residential discharges include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** 88 percent of long-term residential discharges reported no arrests in past 30 days at admission vs. 96 percent at discharge
- **Employment status:** 6 percent of long-term residential discharges aged 16 and older were employed at admission vs. 17 percent at discharge
- **Detailed not in labor force:** Among long-term residential discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force, 12 percent reported being students at admission vs. 20 percent at discharge
- **Frequency of use:** 37 percent of long-term residential discharges reported no substance use in the past month at admission vs. 77 percent at discharge
- **Living arrangements:** 27 percent of long-term residential discharges reported being homeless at admission vs. 17 percent at discharge
- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** 57 percent of long-term residential discharges reported attending no self-help programs in past 30 days at admission vs. 28 percent at discharge

Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment

Completion/Transfer Rates

In this section, “completion/transfer rate” refers to the number of treatment completions or transfers per 100 discharges. To illustrate, the overall rate is calculated as the sum of all treatment completions and transfers divided by all discharges (which includes those that dropped out, were terminated by the facility, or did not complete treatment for other reasons, as well as those that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment). The resulting number (fraction) is multiplied by 100. Of long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014, the overall percentage that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (i.e., completion/transfer rate) was 62 percent. Up to three top rates for each characteristic are presented below.

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Admission

Table 5.2. For long-term residential discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at admission include:

- **Gender:** The completion/transfer rate was 63 percent for female discharges and 61 percent for male discharges
- **Age at admission:** The completion/transfer rate was 68 percent for discharges over 50 years of age, 64 percent for discharges 41 to 50 years of age, and 62 percent for discharges 31 to 40 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** The completion/transfer rate was 66 percent for discharges that were a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or Hispanic origin; 63 percent for non-Hispanic White discharges; and 62 percent for discharges of Hispanic origin
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** The completion/transfer rate was 66 percent for discharges with no prior treatment episodes, and 60 percent for discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** The completion/transfer rate was 65 percent for discharges with criminal justice/DUI referrals, 62 percent for discharges with self or individual referrals, and 58 percent for discharges with health care/community referrals
- **Years of education:** For discharges aged 18 and older, the completion/transfer rate was 65 percent for those with more than 12 years of education, 62 percent for those with 12 years of education or a GED, and 59 percent for those with fewer than 12 years of education

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Discharge

Table 5.4. For long-term residential discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at discharge include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 67 percent for discharges with no arrests in the 30 days before discharge, 63 percent for those with three arrests in the 30 days before discharge, and 60 percent for those with five arrests in the 30 days before discharge
- **Employment status:** The completion/transfer rate for discharges aged 16 and older was 77 percent for those that were employed, 51 percent for those not in the labor force, and 31 percent for those that were unemployed
- **Detailed not in labor force:** The completion/transfer rate for discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force was 72 percent for those that were retired, 65 percent for homemakers, and 64 percent for students
- **Frequency of use:** The completion/transfer rate was 73 percent for discharges with no substance use in the 30 days before discharge, 51 percent for those with some substance use in the 30 days before discharge, and 46 percent for those with daily substance use in the 30 days before discharge
- **Living arrangements:** The completion/transfer rate was 68 percent for discharges with dependent living status, 67 percent for those with independent living status, and 65 percent for those that were homeless

- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 68 percent for discharges that attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the 30 days before discharge, 65 percent for those that attended self-help programs 8-15 times in the 30 days before discharge, and 61 percent for those that attended such programs 4-7 times in the 30 days before discharge

Median Length of Stay (LOS) of Discharges Completing Treatment

Tables 5.2 and 5.4. The overall median LOS among those completing long-term residential treatment (excluding those that transferred to further treatment) was 90 days. Median LOS for characteristics at admission and at discharge for long-term residential discharges that completed treatment include:

At admission:

Table 5.2.

- The median LOS was longest for non-Hispanic Black discharges (104 days)
- The median LOS was shortest for discharges aged 12 to 20 years (70 days)

Table 5.4.

- The median LOS was longest among discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force that reported being an inmate of an institution (112 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges with four arrests in the 30 days prior to admission (44 days)

At discharge:

Table 5.4.

- The median LOS was longest among discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force that reported being an inmate of an institution (129 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges that reported some use of primary substances in the 30 days prior to discharge (28 days)

CHAPTER 6

HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2014

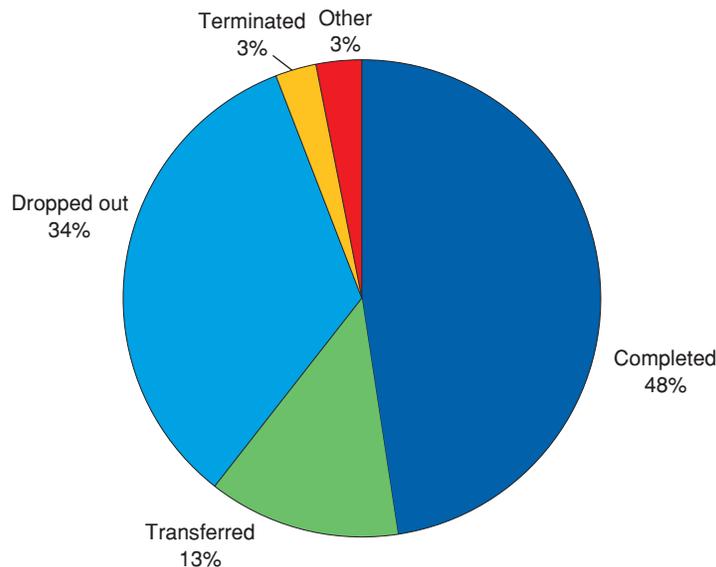
Chapter 6 presents data on the reason for discharge, median length of stay (LOS) in treatment, and socio-demographic and substance use characteristics of the 2,520 discharges from hospital residential treatment aged 12 and older in 2014.^{1,2} Of the 46 reporting states and jurisdictions, 17 states reported discharges from hospital residential treatment [Table 6.1].

Reason for Discharge

Table 6.1 and Figure 6.1. For the 2,520 discharges from hospital residential treatment, the reasons for discharge were:

- **Completed treatment:** 48 percent (1,199 discharges)
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 13 percent (327 discharges)
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 34 percent (846 discharges)
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 3 percent (70 discharges)
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 3 percent (78 discharges)

Figure 6.1. Reason for discharge from hospital residential treatment: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

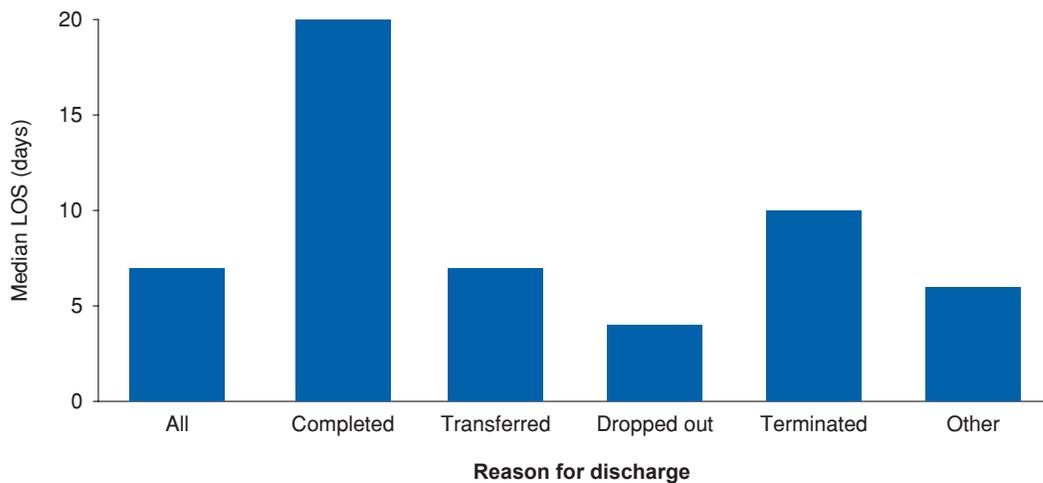
² For employment status and detailed not in labor force, only discharges aged 16 and older are included; for years of education, only discharges aged 18 and older are included.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 6.2. The median length of stay (LOS) for hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014 was 7 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for hospital residential treatment discharges was:

- **Completed treatment:** 20 days
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 7 days
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 4 days
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 10 days
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 6 days

Figure 6.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in hospital residential treatment, by reason for discharge: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Socio-Demographic and Substance Use Characteristics at Time of Admission

Table 1.5b. Summary findings of characteristics at time of admission of hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older include:

- **Gender:** 67 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges were male
- **Age at admission:** 4 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges were 12 to 20 years of age, 27 percent were 21 to 30 years of age, 25 percent were 31 to 40 years of age, 24 percent were 41 to 50 years of age, and 20 percent were over 50 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** 78 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges were non-Hispanic White; 10 percent were non-Hispanic Black; 7 percent were a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or Hispanic origin; and 6 percent were discharges of Hispanic origin

- **Primary substance:** Alcohol was reported most frequently among hospital residential treatment discharges (56 percent). Next were opiates (20 percent), stimulants (9 percent), other or unknown substances (6 percent), and marijuana/hashish and cocaine (5 percent each)
- **Frequency of use:** 62 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges reported daily substance use, 29 percent reported some substance use, and 9 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 55 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges had one or more prior treatment episodes, and 45 percent had no prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** 50 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges were health care or community referrals, 42 percent were self or individual referrals, and 7 percent were referred to treatment by criminal justice/DUI sources
- **Employment status:** Among hospital residential treatment discharges aged 16 and older, 68 percent were unemployed, and 18 percent were not in the labor force
- **Years of education:** 47 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges aged 18 and older had 12 years of education or a GED

Comparison of Hospital Residential Treatment Discharges to All Discharges on Characteristics at Admission

Tables 1.5b and 1.6c. There were some notable differences in the characteristics at admission of discharges from hospital residential treatment compared to the characteristics of all discharges combined.

- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 45 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges had no prior treatment episodes vs. 37 percent of all discharges
- **Treatment referral source:**
 - 42 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges were self or individual referrals vs. 37 percent of all discharges
 - 7 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges were criminal justice/DUI referrals vs. 34 percent of all discharges
- **Employment status:** 15 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges aged 16 and older were employed vs. 23 percent of all such discharges
- **Detailed not in labor force:** 7 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force were students vs. 13 percent of all such discharges
- **Primary substance:**
 - 56 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges reported alcohol as their primary substance of abuse vs. 36 percent of all discharges
 - 5 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges reported marijuana/hashish as their primary substance of abuse vs. 15 percent of all discharges

- **Frequency of use:**
 - 62 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 41 percent of all discharges
 - 9 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 29 percent of all discharges
- **Living arrangements:** 8 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges were living independently vs. 20 percent of all discharges

Comparison of Selected Characteristics at Admission and at Discharge for Hospital Residential Treatment Discharges

Tables 1.6c-d. Certain socio-demographic and substance use characteristics were collected at both time of admission and time of discharge. Differences (changes) in status between admission and discharge for hospital residential treatment discharges include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** 94 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges reported no arrests in past 30 days at admission vs. 97 percent at discharge
- **Frequency of use:** 62 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 39 percent at discharge
- **Living arrangements:** 19 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges reported being homeless at admission vs. 13 percent at discharge
- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** 88 percent of hospital residential treatment discharges reported not attending self-help programs in the past 30 days at admission vs. 63 percent at discharge

Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment

Completion/Transfer Rates

In this section, “completion/transfer rate” refers to the number of treatment completions or transfers per 100 discharges. To illustrate, the overall rate is calculated as the sum of all treatment completions and transfers divided by all discharges (which includes those that dropped out, were terminated by the facility, or did not complete treatment for other reasons, as well as those that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment). The resulting number (fraction) is multiplied by 100. Of hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014, the overall percentage that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (i.e., completion/transfer rate) was 61 percent [Table 6.2]. Up to three top rates for each characteristic are presented below.

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Admission

Table 6.2. For hospital residential treatment discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at admission include:

- **Gender:** The completion/transfer rate was 62 percent for female discharges and 60 percent for male discharges

- **Age at admission:** The completion/transfer rate was 65 percent for discharges 12 to 20 years of age, 64 percent for discharges over 50 years of age, and 62 percent for discharges 41 to 50 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** The completion/transfer rate was 63 percent for discharges that were of a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic Black, non-Hispanic White, or Hispanic origin; 62 percent for discharges of Hispanic origin; and 61 percent for non-Hispanic Whites
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** The completion/transfer rate was 61 percent for discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes and 58 percent for those with no prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** The completion/transfer rate was 70 percent for discharges with criminal justice/DUI referrals, 60 percent for discharges with self or individual referrals, and 59 percent for discharges with health care or community referrals
- **Years of education:** For discharges aged 18 and older, the completion/transfer rate was 69 percent for those with more than 12 years of education, 61 percent for those with 12 years of education or a GED, and 54 percent for those with fewer than 12 years of education

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Discharge

Table 6.4. For hospital residential treatment discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at discharge include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 100 percent for those with two arrests in the 30 days prior to discharge (however, only seven discharges were arrested two times in the month prior to discharge), 76 percent for those with no arrests in the 30 days prior to discharge, and 74 percent for those with one arrest
- **Employment status:** The completion/transfer rate for discharges aged 16 and older was 65 percent for those that were not in the labor force, 62 percent for those that were employed, and 61 percent for those that were unemployed
- **Detailed not in labor force:** The completion/transfer rate for discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force was 87 percent for those that were students, 82 percent for those that were homemakers, and 80 percent for those that were retired
- **Frequency of use:** The completion/transfer rate was 80 percent for those with no substance use in the 30 days prior to discharge, 60 percent for those with some substance use, and 45 percent for those with daily substance use
- **Living arrangements:** The completion/transfer rate was 76 percent for those living dependently and 60 percent each for those living independently and those that were homeless
- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 87 percent each for those that attended self-help programs 4-7 times and for those that attended such programs 8-15 times, and the rate was 81 percent for those that attended such programs 16-30 times in the 30 days prior to discharge

Median Length of Stay (LOS) of Discharges Completing Treatment

Tables 6.2 and 6.4. The overall median LOS among those completing hospital residential treatment (excluding those that transferred to further treatment) was 20 days. Median LOS for selected characteristics at admission and at discharge for hospital residential treatment discharges that completed treatment include:

At admission:

Table 6.2.

- The median LOS was longest for discharges that were criminal justice/DUI referrals (28 days)
- The median LOS was shortest for discharges of Hispanic origin (6 days)

Table 6.4.

- The median LOS was longest for those that were arrested twice in the 30 days prior to admission (38 days)
- The median LOS shortest for those that attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the 30 days prior to admission (5 days)

At discharge:

Table 6.4.

- The median LOS was longest for discharges that were arrested twice in the 30 days prior to discharge (50 days)
- The median LOS was shortest for those that reported daily substance use in the month prior to discharge (4 days)

CHAPTER 7

DETOXIFICATION DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2014

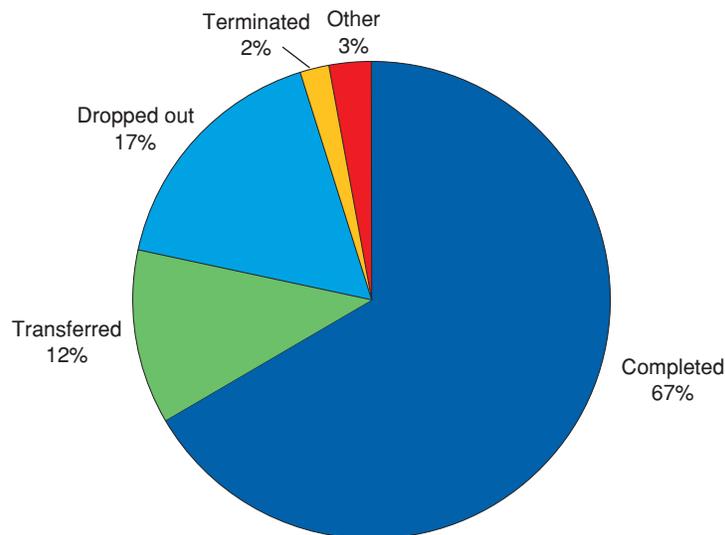
Chapter 7 presents data on the reason for discharge, median length of stay (LOS) in treatment, and socio-demographic and substance use characteristics of the 293,428 discharges from detoxification aged 12 and older in 2014.^{1,2} Of the 46 reporting states and jurisdictions, 44 states and jurisdictions reported discharges from detoxification [Table 7.1]. Detoxification in this chapter includes free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and outpatient detoxification (see Chapter 1). Medication-assisted opioid detoxification is excluded and reported in Chapter 9.

Reason for Discharge

Table 7.1 and Figure 7.1. For the 293,428 discharges from detoxification, the reasons for discharge were:

- **Completed treatment:** 67 percent (195,356 discharges)
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 12 percent (34,630 discharges)
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 17 percent (49,307 discharges)
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 2 percent (5,777 discharges)
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 3 percent (8,358 discharges)

Figure 7.1. Reason for discharge from detoxification: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

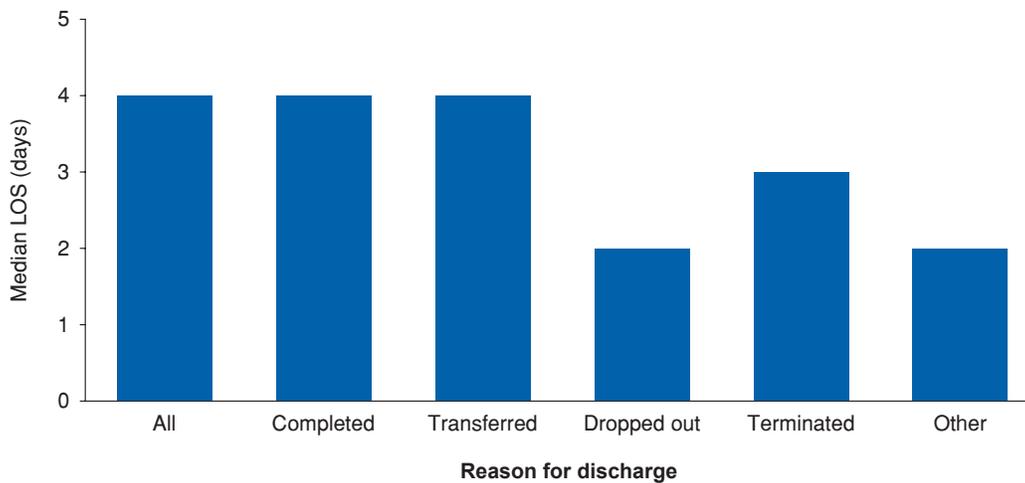
² For employment status and detailed not in labor force, only discharges aged 16 and older are included; for years of education, only discharges aged 18 and older are included.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 7.2. The median length of stay (LOS) for detoxification discharges aged 12 and older in 2014 was 4 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for detoxification discharges was:

- **Completed treatment:** 4 days
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 4 days
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 2 days
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 3 days
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 2 days

Figure 7.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in detoxification, by reason for discharge: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Socio-Demographic and Substance Use Characteristics at Time of Admission

Table 1.5b. Summary findings of characteristics at time of admission of detoxification discharges aged 12 and older include:

- **Gender:** 73 percent of detoxification discharges were male
- **Age at admission:** 3 percent of detoxification discharges were 12 to 20 years of age, 28 percent were 21 to 30 years of age, 24 percent each were 31 to 40 years of age and 41 to 50 years of age, and 21 percent were over 50 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** 64 percent of detoxification discharges were non-Hispanic White; 16 percent were non-Hispanic Black; 13 percent were of Hispanic origin; and 7 percent were a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or Hispanic origin
- **Primary substance:** Alcohol was reported most frequently among detoxification discharges (46 percent). Next were opiates (41 percent), stimulants (5 percent), cocaine and other or unknown substances (3 percent each), and marijuana/hashish (2 percent)

- **Frequency of use:** 76 percent of detoxification discharges reported daily substance use, 22 percent reported some substance use, and 2 percent reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 74 percent of detoxification discharges had one or more prior treatment episodes, and 26 percent had no prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** 65 percent of detoxification discharges were self or individual referrals, 27 percent were health care or community referrals, and 9 percent were referred to treatment by criminal justice/DUI sources
- **Employment status:** Among detoxification discharges aged 16 and older, 48 percent were not in the labor force and 38 percent were unemployed
- **Years of education:** 48 percent of detoxification discharges aged 18 and older had 12 years of education or a GED

Comparison of Detoxification Discharges to All Discharges on Characteristics at Admission

Tables 1.5b and 1.6c. There were some notable differences in the characteristics at admission of discharges from detoxification compared to the characteristics of all discharges combined.

- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 26 percent of detoxification discharges had no prior treatment episodes vs. 37 percent of all discharges
- **Treatment referral source:**
 - 65 percent of detoxification discharges were self or individual referrals vs. 37 percent of all discharges
 - 9 percent of detoxification discharges were criminal justice/DUI referrals vs. 34 percent of all discharges
- **Employment status:** 14 percent of detoxification discharges aged 16 and older were employed vs. 23 percent of all such discharges
- **Detailed not in labor force:** 2 percent of detoxification discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force at admission were students vs. 13 percent of all such discharges
- **Primary substance:**
 - 2 percent of detoxification discharges reported marijuana/hashish as their primary substance of abuse vs. 15 percent of all discharges
 - 41 percent of detoxification discharges reported opiates as their primary substance of abuse vs. 31 percent of all discharges
- **Frequency of use:**
 - 76 percent of detoxification discharges reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 41 percent of all discharges
 - 2 percent of detoxification discharges reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 29 percent of all discharges
- **Living arrangements:** 33 percent of detoxification discharges were homeless vs. 15 percent of all discharges

Comparison of Selected Characteristics at Admission and at Discharge for Detoxification Discharges

Tables 1.6c-d. Certain socio-demographic and substance use characteristics were collected at both time of admission and time of discharge. Differences (changes) in status between admission and discharge for detoxification discharges include:

- **Employment status:** 38 percent of detoxification discharges aged 16 and older were unemployed vs. 48 at discharge
- **Detailed not in labor force:** Among detoxification discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force, 21 percent reported being disabled at admission vs. 25 percent at discharge
- **Frequency of use:** 76 percent of detoxification discharges reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 35 percent at discharge
- **Living arrangements:** 33 percent of detoxification discharges reported being homeless at admission vs. 28 percent at discharge
- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** 81 percent of detoxification discharges reported not attending self-help programs in the past 30 days at admission vs. 65 percent at discharge

Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment

Completion/Transfer Rates

In this section, “completion/transfer rate” refers to the number of treatment completions or transfers per 100 discharges. To illustrate, the overall rate is calculated as the sum of all treatment completions and transfers divided by all discharges (which includes those that dropped out, were terminated by the facility, or did not complete treatment for other reasons, as well as those that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment). The resulting number (fraction) is multiplied by 100. Of detoxification discharges aged 12 and older in 2014, the overall percentage that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (i.e., completion/transfer rate) was 78 percent [Table 7.2]. Up to three top rates for each characteristic are presented below.

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Admission

Table 7.2. For detoxification discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at admission include:

- **Gender:** The completion/transfer rate was 79 percent for male discharges and 78 percent for female discharges
- **Age at admission:** The completion/transfer rate was 86 percent for discharges over 50 years of age, 81 percent for discharges 41 to 50 years of age, and 76 percent each for discharges 12 to 20 years and 31 to 40 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** The completion/transfer rate was 82 percent for discharges that were a race other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or Hispanic origin; 81 percent for non-Hispanic Black discharges; and 77 percent for non-Hispanic White discharges

- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** The completion/transfer rate was 80 percent for discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes and 76 percent for those with no prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** The completion/transfer rate was 88 percent for discharges with criminal justice/DUI referrals, 83 percent for discharges with health care/community referrals, and 75 percent for discharges with self or individual referrals
- **Years of education:** For discharges aged 18 and older, the completion/transfer rate was 81 percent for those with more than 12 years of education, 79 percent for those with 12 years of education or a GED, and 77 percent for those with fewer than 12 years of education

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Discharge

Table 7.4. For detoxification discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at discharge include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 93 percent for discharges with two arrests, 90 percent for those with three arrest, and 87 percent for those with one arrest in the 30 days before discharge
- **Employment status:** For discharges aged 16 and older, the completion/transfer rate was 85 percent for those that were employed, 81 percent for those that were unemployed, and 80 percent for those that were not in the labor force
- **Detailed not in labor force:** The completion/transfer rate for discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force was 90 percent for those that were retired, 88 percent for institutional inmates, and 87 percent for homemakers
- **Frequency of use:** The completion/transfer rate was 89 percent for those that reported some substance use in the 30 days before discharge, 76 percent for those that reported daily substance use, and 73 percent for those that reported no substance use
- **Living arrangements:** The completion/transfer rate was 89 percent for those living dependently, 85 percent for those that were homeless, and 77 percent for those living independently
- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 88 percent for those that attended no self-help programs in the 30 days before discharge, 83 percent for those that attended such programs 8-15 times, and 82 percent for those that attended such programs 16-30 times

Median Length of Stay (LOS) of Discharges Completing Treatment

Tables 7.2 and 7.4. The overall median LOS among those completing detoxification (excluding those that transferred to further treatment) was 4 days. Median LOS for selected characteristics at admission and at discharge for detoxification discharges that completed treatment include:

At admission:

Table 7.2.

- The median LOS was longest for discharges aged 12 to 20 years of age and for discharges with self or individual referrals (5 days each)
- The median LOS was shortest for discharges with criminal justice/DUI referrals (1 day)

Table 7.4.

- The median LOS was longest for discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force that were students (7 days)
- The median LOS was shortest for discharges that reported some substance use in the 30 days prior to admission (2 days)

At discharge:

Table 7.4.

- The median LOS was longest among discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force that were students (10 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges that were arrested two, three, and four times in the 30 days prior to discharge (1 day each)

CHAPTER 8

OUTPATIENT MEDICATION-ASSISTED OPIOID THERAPY DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2014

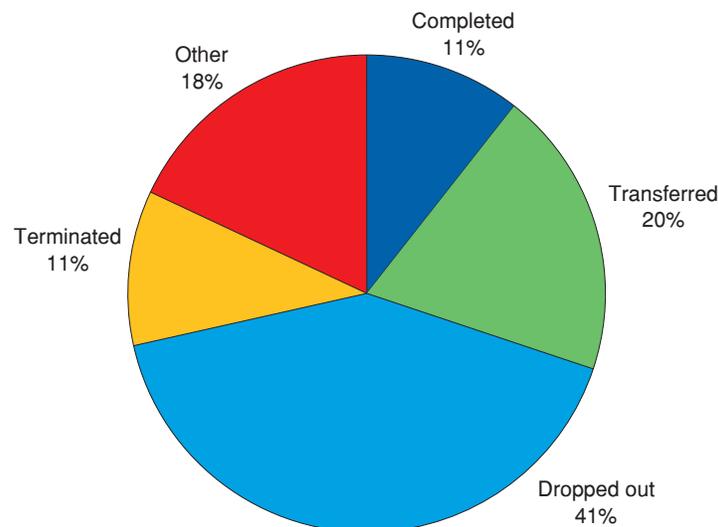
Chapter 8 presents data on the reason for discharge, median length of stay (LOS) in treatment, and socio-demographic and substance use characteristics for the 83,002 discharges aged 12 and older from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (i.e., therapy with methadone or buprenorphine) in 2014.^{1,2} Of the 46 states and jurisdictions, 41 states and jurisdictions reported discharges from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy [Table 8.1]. Discharges from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy were from outpatient treatment (93 percent) and intensive outpatient treatment (7 percent) (see Chapter 1).

Reason for Discharge

Table 8.1 and Figure 8.1. For the 83,002 outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges, the reasons for discharge were:

- **Completed treatment:** 11 percent (8,807 discharges)
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 20 percent (16,190 discharges)
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 41 percent (34,332 discharges)
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 11 percent (8,719 discharges)
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 18 percent (14,954 discharges)

Figure 8.1. Reason for discharge from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

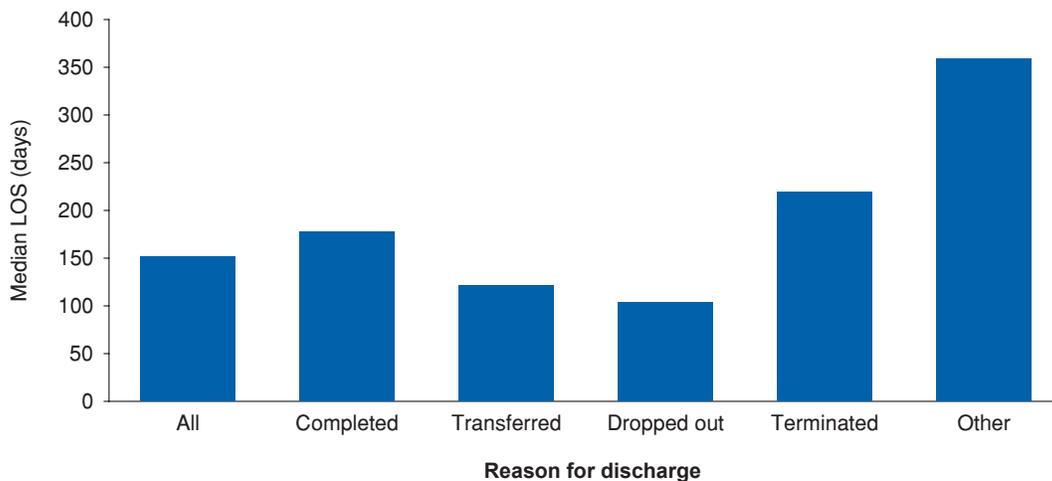
² For employment status and detailed not in labor force, only discharges aged 16 and older are included; for years of education, only discharges aged 18 and older are included.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 8.2. The median length of stay (LOS) for outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy treatment discharges aged 12 and older in 2014 was 152 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges was:

- **Completed treatment:** 178 days
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 122 days
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 104 days
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 220 days
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 359 days

Figure 8.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy, by reason for discharge: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Socio-Demographic and Substance Use Characteristics at Time of Admission

Table 1.5b. Summary findings of characteristics at time of admission of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older include:

- **Gender:** 58 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges were male
- **Age at admission:** 2 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges were 12 to 20 years of age, 33 percent were 21 to 30 years of age, 27 percent were 31 to 40 years of age, 20 percent were 41 to 50 years of age, and 18 percent were over 50 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** 65 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges were non-Hispanic White; 16 percent were of Hispanic origin; 14 percent were non-Hispanic Black; and 5 percent were of a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or Hispanic origin

- **Primary substance:** Opiates were the most commonly reported primary substance of abuse among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges (95 percent). Next were other or unknown substances (2 percent); alcohol, cocaine, and marijuana/hashish (1 percent each), and stimulants (less than 1 percent)
- **Frequency of use:** 64 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges reported daily substance use in the month before entering treatment, and 18 percent reported no substance use
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 74 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges had one or more prior treatment episodes, and 26 percent had no prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** 74 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges were self or individual referrals, 21 percent were health care or community referrals, and 5 percent were referred to treatment by a criminal justice/DUI source
- **Employment status:** Among outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 16 and older, 40 percent were not in the labor force, and 38 percent were unemployed
- **Years of education:** 45 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 18 and older had 12 years of education or a GED

Comparison of Outpatient Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy Discharges to All Discharges on Characteristics at Admission

Tables 1.5b and 1.6c. There were some notable differences in the characteristics at admission of discharges from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy compared to the characteristics of all discharges combined.

- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 26 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges had no prior treatment episodes vs. 37 percent of all discharges
- **Treatment referral source:**
 - 5 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges were criminal justice/DUI referrals vs. 34 percent of all discharges
 - 74 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges were self or individual referrals vs. 37 percent of all discharges
- **Employment status:** 21 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 16 and older were employed vs. 23 percent of all such discharges
- **Detailed not in labor force:** 40 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force were disabled vs. 22 percent of all such discharges
- **Primary substance:**
 - 1 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges reported alcohol as their primary substance of abuse vs. 36 percent of all discharges
 - 95 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges reported opiates as their primary substance of abuse vs. 31 percent of all discharges

- **Frequency of use:**
 - 64 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 41 percent of all discharges
 - 18 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 29 percent of all discharges
- **Living arrangements:** 7 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges were homeless vs. 15 percent of all discharges

Comparison of Selected Characteristics at Admission and at Discharge for Outpatient Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy Discharges

Tables 1.6c-d. Certain socio-demographic and substance use characteristics were collected at both time of admission and time of discharge. Differences (changes) in status between admission and discharge for outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** 95 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges reported no arrests in past 30 days at admission vs. 93 percent at discharge
- **Employment status:** 21 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 16 and older were employed at admission vs. 25 percent at discharge
- **Frequency of use:** 64 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 39 percent at discharge
- **Living arrangements:** 14 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges reported living dependently at admission vs. 16 percent at discharge
- **Self-help programs attended in the past 30 days:** 79 percent of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges reported attending no self-help programs in the past 30 days at admission and at discharge

Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment

Completion/Transfer Rates

In this section, “completion/transfer rate” refers to the number of treatment completions or transfers per 100 discharges. To illustrate, the overall rate is calculated as the sum of all treatment completions and transfers divided by all discharges (which includes those that dropped out, were terminated by the facility, or did not complete treatment for other reasons, as well as those that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment). The resulting number (fraction) is multiplied by 100. Of outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older in 2014, the overall percentage that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (i.e., completion/transfer rate) was 30 percent [Table 8.2]. Up to three top rates for each characteristic are presented below.

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Admission

Table 8.2. For outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at admission include:

- **Gender:** The completion/transfer rate was 33 percent for female discharges and 28 percent for male discharges
- **Age at admission:** The completion/transfer rate was 32 percent each for discharges 21 to 30 years of age and discharges 31 to 40 years of age, and the rate was 31 percent for discharges 12 to 20 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** The completion/transfer rate was 32 percent for non-Hispanic White discharges; 30 percent for discharges of a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or Hispanic origin; and 26 percent for non-Hispanic Black discharges
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** The completion/transfer rate was 31 percent for discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes, and 27 percent for those with no prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** The completion/transfer rate was 43 percent for discharges with criminal justice/DUI referrals, 36 percent for discharges with health care/community referrals, and 28 percent for discharges with self or individual referrals
- **Years of education:** For discharges aged 18 and older, the completion/transfer rate was 34 percent for those with more than 12 years of education, 30 percent for those with 12 years of education or a GED, and 27 percent for those with fewer than 12 years of education

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Discharge

Table 8.4. For outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at discharge include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 37 percent for those with no arrests in the 30 days before discharge, 35 percent for those with three arrests in the 30 days before discharge, and 27 percent for those with two arrests in the 30 days before discharge
- **Employment status:** The completion/transfer rate for discharges aged 16 and older was 40 percent for those that were employed, 16 percent for those that were not in the labor force, and 11 percent for the unemployed
- **Detailed not in labor force:** The completion/transfer rate for discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force was 41 percent for homemakers, 35 percent for students, and 30 percent for those that were retired
- **Frequency of use:** The completion/transfer rate was 51 percent for those that reported no substance use in the 30 days before discharge, 35 percent for those that reported some substance use, and 27 percent for those that reported daily substance use in the 30 days before discharge
- **Living arrangements:** The completion/transfer rate was 41 percent for those living dependently, 35 percent for those living independently, and 31 percent for those that were homeless
- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 59 percent for those that attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the 30 days before discharge, 54 percent for those that attended self-help programs 8-15 times in the 30 days before discharge, and 44 percent for those that attended self-help programs 4-7 times in the 30 days before discharge

Median Length of Stay (LOS) of Discharges Completing Treatment

Tables 8.2 and 8.4. The overall median LOS among those completing outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy (excluding those that were transferred to further treatment) was 178 days. Median LOS for selected characteristics at admission and at discharge for outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges that completed treatment include:

At admission:

Table 8.2.

- The median LOS was longest for discharges of Hispanic origin (265 days)
- The median LOS was shortest for discharges with healthcare/community referrals (118 days)

Table 8.4.

- The median LOS was longest for discharges arrested five times in the 30 days prior to admission (260 days)
- The median LOS was shortest for discharges that attended self-help programs 16 to 30 times in the 30 days before admissions (75 days)

At discharge:

Table 8.4.

- The median LOS was longest for discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force that were retired (374 days)
- The median LOS was shortest for discharges that attended self-help programs 16-30 times in the 30 days prior to discharge (76 days)

CHAPTER 9

MEDICATION-ASSISTED OPIOID DETOXIFICATION DISCHARGES AGED 12 AND OLDER: 2014

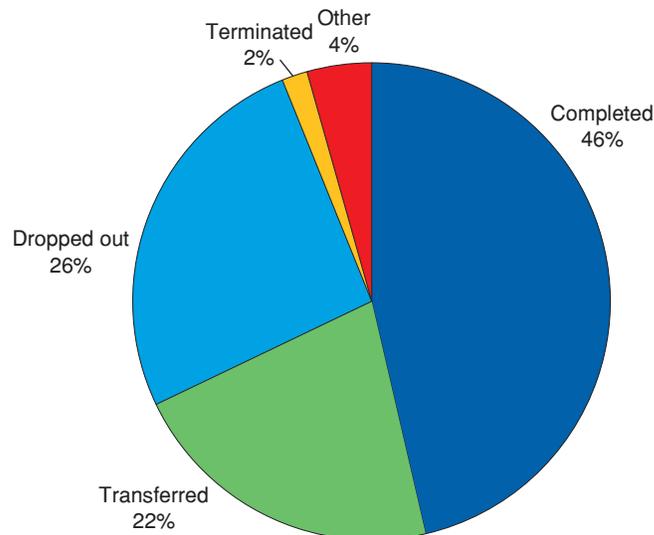
Chapter 9 presents data on the reason for discharge, median length of stay (LOS) in treatment, and socio-demographic and substance use characteristics of the 18,666 medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older in 2014.^{1,2} Of the 46 reporting states and jurisdictions, 38 states and jurisdictions reported discharges from medication-assisted opioid detoxification [Table 9.1]. Discharges from medication-assisted opioid detoxification included discharges from free-standing residential detoxification (55 percent), outpatient detoxification (43 percent), and hospital detoxification (2 percent) (see Chapter 1).

Reason for Discharge

Table 9.1 and Figure 9.1. For the 18,666 medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges, the reasons for discharge were:

- **Completed treatment:** 46 percent (8,650 discharges)
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 22 percent (4,018 discharges)
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 26 percent (4,858 discharges)
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 2 percent (324 discharges)
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 4 percent (816 discharges)

Figure 9.1. Reason for discharge from medication-assisted opioid detoxification: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

¹ Percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

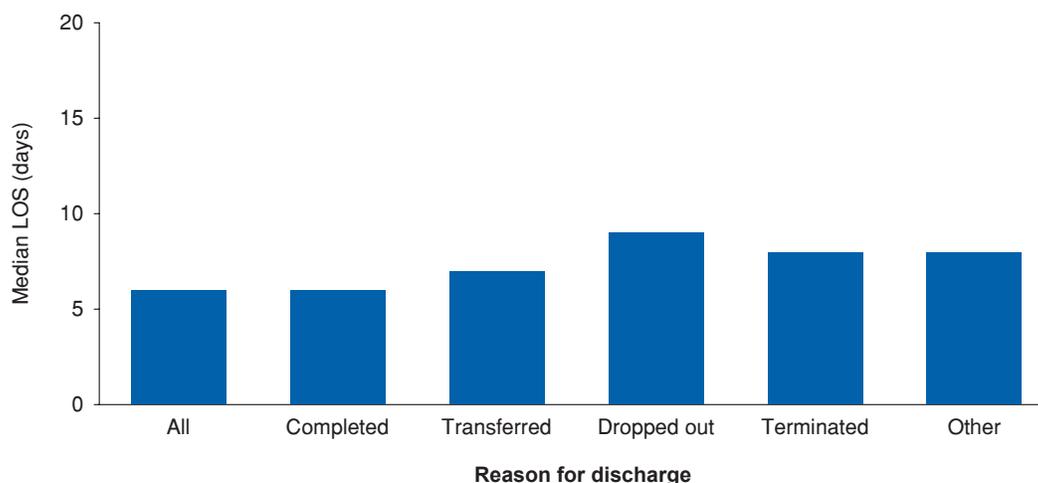
² For employment status and detailed not in labor force, only discharges aged 16 and older are included; for years of education, only discharges aged 18 and older are included.

Median Length of Stay (LOS)

Table 1.4 and Figure 9.2. The median length of stay (LOS) for medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older in 2014 was 6 days. By reason for discharge, the median LOS for medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges was:

- **Completed treatment:** 6 days
- **Transferred to further treatment:** 7 days
- **Dropped out of treatment:** 9 days
- **Treatment terminated by the facility:** 8 days
- **Failed to complete treatment for other reasons:** 8 days

Figure 9.2. Median length of stay (LOS) in medication-assisted opioid detoxification, by reason for discharge: 2014



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Socio-Demographic and Substance Use Characteristics at Time of Admission

Table 1.5b. Summary findings of characteristics at time of admission of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older include:

- **Gender:** 66 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges were male
- **Age at admission:** 4 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges were 12 to 20 years of age, 42 percent were 21 to 30 years of age, 26 percent were 31 to 40 years of age, 15 percent were 41 to 50 years of age, and 13 percent were over 50 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** 72 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges were non-Hispanic White; 14 percent were of Hispanic origin; 11 percent were non-Hispanic Black; and 4 percent were of a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or Hispanic origin

- **Primary substance:** Opiates were the most commonly reported primary substance of abuse among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges (87 percent). Next were other or unknown substances (6 percent), alcohol (5 percent), cocaine (1 percent), and stimulants and marijuana/hashish (less than 1 percent each)
- **Frequency of use:** 90 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges reported daily substance use and 2 percent reported no substance use in the month before entering treatment
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 65 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges had one or more prior treatment episodes and 35 percent had no prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** 75 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges were self or individual referrals, 24 percent were health care or community referrals, and 2 percent were referred to treatment from criminal justice/DUI sources
- **Employment status:** Among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 16 and older, 48 percent were unemployed and 34 percent were not in the labor force
- **Years of education:** 51 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 18 and older had 12 years of education or a GED

Comparison of Medication-Assisted Opioid Detoxification Discharges to All Discharges on Characteristics at Admission

Tables 1.5b and 1.6c. There were some notable differences in the characteristics at admission of discharges from medication-assisted opioid detoxification compared to the characteristics of all discharges combined.

- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** 35 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges had no prior treatment episodes vs. 37 percent of all discharges
- **Treatment referral source:**
 - 2 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges were criminal justice/DUI referrals vs. 34 percent of all discharges
 - 75 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges were self or individual referrals vs. 37 percent of all discharges
- **Employment status:** 18 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 16 and older were employed vs. 23 percent of all such discharges
- **Detailed not in labor force:** 2 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force were students vs. 13 percent of all such discharges
- **Primary substance:**
 - 5 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges reported alcohol as their primary substance of abuse vs. 36 percent of all discharges
 - 87 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges reported opiates as their primary substance of abuse vs. 31 percent of all discharges

- **Frequency of use:**
 - 90 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges reported daily substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 41 percent of all discharges
 - 2 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry vs. 29 percent of all discharges
- **Living arrangements:** 68 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges were living independently vs. 65 percent of all discharges

Comparison of Selected Characteristics at Admission and at Discharge for Medication-Assisted Opioid Detoxification Discharges

Tables 1.6c-d. Certain socio-demographic and substance use characteristics were collected at both time of admission and time of discharge. Differences (changes) in status between admission and discharge for medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** 94 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges reported no arrests in the past 30 days at admission vs. 97 percent at discharge
- **Detailed not in labor force:** Among medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force, 22 percent reported being disabled at admission vs. 18 percent at discharge
- **Frequency of use:** 90 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges reported daily substance use in the past 30 days at admission vs. 41 percent at discharge
- **Living arrangements:** 13 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges reported being homeless at admission vs. 9 percent at discharge
- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** 82 percent of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges reported not attending self-help programs in the past 30 days at admission vs. 61 percent at discharge

Treatment Completion or Transfer to Further Treatment

Completion/Transfer Rates

In this section, “completion/transfer rate” refers to the number of treatment completions or transfers per 100 discharges. To illustrate, the overall rate is calculated as the sum of all treatment completions and transfers divided by all discharges (which includes those that dropped out, were terminated by the facility, or did not complete treatment for other reasons, as well as those that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment). The resulting number (fraction) is multiplied by 100. Of medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older in 2014, the overall percentage that completed treatment or transferred to further treatment (i.e., completion/transfer rate) was 68 percent [Table 9.2]. Up to three top rates for each characteristic are presented below.

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Admission

Table 9.2. For medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at admission include:

- **Gender:** The completion/transfer rate was 69 percent for female discharges and 67 percent for male discharges
- **Age at admission:** The completion/transfer rate was 71 percent for discharges 12 to 20 years of age, 69 percent for discharges 21 to 30 years of age, and 67 percent each for discharges 31 to 40 years of age and discharges 41 to 50 years of age
- **Race/ethnicity:** The completion/transfer was 75 percent for non-Hispanic Black discharges, 69 percent for non-Hispanic White discharges, and 65 percent for discharges of a race/ethnicity other than non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, or Hispanic origin
- **Number of prior treatment episodes:** The completion/transfer rate was 70 percent for discharges with one or more prior treatment episodes and 62 percent for those with no prior treatment episodes
- **Treatment referral source:** The completion/transfer rate was 82 percent for discharges with health care/community referrals, 78 percent for discharges with criminal justice/DUI referrals, and 63 percent for discharges with self or individual referrals
- **Years of education:** For discharges aged 18 and older, the completion/transfer rate was 71 percent for discharges with more than 12 years of education, and 66 percent each for those with 12 years of education or a GED and those with fewer than 12 years of education

Completion/Transfer Rates for Characteristics at Discharge

Table 9.4. For medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges in 2014, the completion/transfer rates according to characteristics at discharge include:

- **Arrests in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 86 percent for those with three arrests in the 30 days before discharge, 81 percent for those with no arrests, and 76 percent for those with one arrest
- **Employment status:** The completion/transfer rate for discharges aged 16 and older was 82 percent for those that were not in the labor force, and 80 percent each for those that were unemployed and those that were employed
- **Detailed not in labor force:** The completion/transfer rate for discharges aged 16 and older not in the labor force was 90 percent for institutional inmates, 76 percent for those that were students, and 73 percent for those that were other than homemakers, students, retired, disabled, or inmates of institutions
- **Frequency of use:** The completion/transfer rate was 95 percent for those that reported some substance use in the 30 days prior to discharge, 79 percent for those that reported no substance use in the 30 days prior to discharge, and 74 percent for those that reported daily substance use
- **Living arrangements:** The completion/transfer rate was 89 percent for those living dependently, 79 percent for discharges that were homeless, and 77 percent for those living independently

- **Self-help programs attended in past 30 days:** The completion/transfer rate was 88 percent each for those that attended self-help programs 8-15 and 16-30 times in the 30 days prior to discharge, and 83 percent for those that attended such programs 4-7 times in the 30 days prior to discharge

Median Length of Stay (LOS) of Discharges Completing Treatment

Tables 9.2 and 9.4. The overall median LOS among those completing medication-assisted opioid detoxification (excluding those that were transferred to further treatment) was 6 days. Median LOS for selected characteristics at admission and at discharge for medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges that completed treatment include:

At admission:

Table 9.2.

- The median LOS was longest for discharges that were of Hispanic origin (14 days)
- The shortest median LOS (5 days) was reported by many categories

Table 9.4.

- The median LOS was longest for those that reported no substance use in the month before treatment entry (17 days)
- The shortest median LOS (5 days) was reported by the majority of categories

At discharge:

Table 9.4.

- The median LOS was longest among discharges arrested five times in the 30 days before discharge (26 days)
- The median LOS was shortest among discharges that reported daily substance use in the month before discharge and discharges that reported their primary substance of abuse as alcohol (4 days each)

TABLES

Table 1.1a. Total and linked discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2014

State or jurisdiction	2014 discharges in 46 states and jurisdictions reporting discharges							Non-linked discharges
	Total discharge records	Discharges linked to an admission or transfer record				Non-linked discharges		
		Total linked discharge records	Year of admission					
			2014	2013	2012	2000-2011		
Total	1,569,478	1,479,813	1,130,809	296,857	26,430	25,717	89,665	
Alabama	7,005	6,093	4,238	1,730	109	16	912	
Alaska	6,595	6,490	4,527	1,727	151	85	105	
Arizona	14,786	14,763	6,830	5,502	1,451	980	23	
Arkansas	7,631	6,261	4,980	1,211	60	10	1,370	
California	160,187	157,447	121,225	31,547	2,228	2,447	2,740	
Colorado	85,290	65,211	54,710	8,940	973	588	20,079	
Connecticut	50,988	49,122	40,102	7,966	552	502	1,866	
Delaware	8,072	5,712	4,418	1,078	117	99	2,360	
District of Columbia	5,942	5,513	4,557	806	39	111	429	
Hawaii	8,893	8,833	6,605	2,172	35	21	60	
Idaho	6,386	6,352	3,936	2,275	117	24	34	
Illinois	35,086	30,495	23,365	6,274	583	273	4,591	
Indiana	25,684	25,684	15,884	8,953	625	222	--	
Iowa	27,828	26,763	20,608	5,821	236	98	1,065	
Kentucky	49,840	38,913	36,487	2,270	107	49	10,927	
Louisiana	11,845	11,545	9,476	1,675	234	160	300	
Maine	12,421	10,286	7,829	1,907	300	250	2,135	
Maryland	46,643	44,308	32,554	10,433	668	653	2,335	
Massachusetts	86,348	84,162	72,120	10,932	774	336	2,186	
Michigan	43,441	42,039	34,075	6,937	580	447	1,402	
Minnesota	48,617	48,590	39,767	8,633	126	64	27	
Missouri	50,872	50,505	39,196	10,762	385	162	367	
Montana	6,204	6,198	4,515	1,576	84	23	6	
Nebraska	12,949	8,275	6,933	1,247	62	33	4,674	
Nevada	9,265	9,083	6,523	2,293	209	58	182	
New Hampshire	4,973	4,916	3,730	1,079	47	60	57	
New Jersey	62,643	55,914	42,351	11,672	896	995	6,729	
New York	280,543	273,146	217,019	49,721	3,521	2,885	7,397	
North Carolina	51,934	49,888	39,388	10,051	434	15	2,046	
North Dakota	1,056	1,006	695	284	25	2	50	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 1.1a. Total and linked discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2014 (continued)

State or jurisdiction	2014 discharges in 46 states and jurisdictions reporting discharges							Non-linked discharges
	Total discharge records	Discharges linked to an admission or transfer record	Year of admission					
			Total linked discharge records	2014	2013	2012	2000-2011	
Total	1,569,478	1,479,813	2,421	909	186	121	13,211	
Ohio	39,712	39,369	23,466	13,217	1,715	971	343	
Oklahoma	14,083	14,060	8,860	4,059	833	308	23	
Oregon	43,657	41,253	14,605	12,566	3,602	10,480	2,404	
Pennsylvania	38,751	37,628	31,514	5,809	270	35	1,123	
Puerto Rico	3,710	3,637	2,421	909	186	121	73	
Rhode Island	10,553	9,971	7,517	1,954	219	281	582	
South Carolina	2,975	2,894	70	2,579	150	95	81	
South Dakota	13,252	13,168	11,012	2,007	109	40	84	
Tennessee	13,505	13,388	11,054	2,205	75	54	117	
Texas	36,575	36,262	31,060	4,983	99	120	313	
Utah	15,366	14,791	9,813	4,316	470	192	575	
Vermont	10,596	10,446	8,272	1,742	232	200	150	
Virginia	22,338	19,734	12,887	6,047	547	253	2,604	
Washington	59,160	58,147	41,850	13,645	1,817	835	1,013	
Wisconsin	9,924	7,005	4,974	1,815	216	--	2,919	
Wyoming	5,354	4,547	2,791	1,530	162	64	807	

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution; see Appendix A. The discharges reported exclude codependents and discharges whose length of stay (LOS) was 0 days or whose reason for discharge was unknown/missing.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 1.1b. Total and linked discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2014

State or jurisdiction	2014 discharges in 46 states and jurisdictions reporting discharges						
	Total discharge records	Discharges linked to an admission or transfer record				Non-linked discharges	
		Total linked discharge records	Year of admission				
			2014	2013	2012	2000-2011	
Total	100.0	94.3	72.1	18.9	1.7	1.6	5.7
Alabama	100.0	87.0	60.5	24.7	1.6	0.2	13.0
Alaska	100.0	98.4	68.6	26.2	2.3	1.3	1.6
Arizona	100.0	99.8	46.2	37.2	9.8	6.6	0.2
Arkansas	100.0	82.0	65.3	15.9	0.8	0.1	18.0
California	100.0	98.3	75.7	19.7	1.4	1.5	1.7
Colorado	100.0	76.5	64.1	10.5	1.1	0.7	23.5
Connecticut	100.0	96.3	78.6	15.6	1.1	1.0	3.7
Delaware	100.0	70.8	54.7	13.4	1.4	1.2	29.2
District of Columbia	100.0	92.8	76.7	13.6	0.7	1.9	7.2
Hawaii	100.0	99.3	74.3	24.4	0.4	0.2	0.7
Idaho	100.0	99.5	61.6	35.6	1.8	0.4	0.5
Illinois	100.0	86.9	66.6	17.9	1.7	0.8	13.1
Indiana	100.0	100.0	61.8	34.9	2.4	0.9	--
Iowa	100.0	96.2	74.1	20.9	0.8	0.4	3.8
Kentucky	100.0	78.1	73.2	4.6	0.2	0.1	21.9
Louisiana	100.0	97.5	80.0	14.1	2.0	1.4	2.5
Maine	100.0	82.8	63.0	15.4	2.4	2.0	17.2
Maryland	100.0	95.0	69.8	22.4	1.4	1.4	5.0
Massachusetts	100.0	97.5	83.5	12.7	0.9	0.4	2.5
Michigan	100.0	96.8	78.4	16.0	1.3	1.0	3.2
Minnesota	100.0	99.9	81.8	17.8	0.3	0.1	0.1
Missouri	100.0	99.3	77.0	21.2	0.8	0.3	0.7
Montana	100.0	99.9	72.8	25.4	1.4	0.4	0.1
Nebraska	100.0	63.9	53.5	9.6	0.5	0.3	36.1
Nevada	100.0	98.0	70.4	24.7	2.3	0.6	2.0
New Hampshire	100.0	98.9	75.0	21.7	0.9	1.2	1.1
New Jersey	100.0	89.3	67.6	18.6	1.4	1.6	10.7
New York	100.0	97.4	77.4	17.7	1.3	1.0	2.6
North Carolina	100.0	96.1	75.8	19.4	0.8	*	3.9
North Dakota	100.0	95.3	65.8	26.9	2.4	0.2	4.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 1.1b. Total and linked discharges aged 12 and older, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2014
(continued)**

State or jurisdiction	2014 discharges in 46 states and jurisdictions reporting discharges							Non-linked discharges
	Total discharge records	Discharges linked to an admission or transfer record				Non-linked discharges		
		Total linked discharge records	Year of admission					
			2014	2013	2012	2000-2011		
Total	100.0	94.3	72.1	18.9	1.7	1.6	5.7	
Ohio	100.0	99.1	59.1	33.3	4.3	2.4	0.9	
Oklahoma	100.0	99.8	62.9	28.8	5.9	2.2	0.2	
Oregon	100.0	94.5	33.5	28.8	8.3	24.0	5.5	
Pennsylvania	100.0	97.1	81.3	15.0	0.7	0.1	2.9	
Puerto Rico	100.0	98.0	65.3	24.5	5.0	3.3	2.0	
Rhode Island	100.0	94.5	71.2	18.5	2.1	2.7	5.5	
South Carolina	100.0	97.3	2.4	86.7	5.0	3.2	2.7	
South Dakota	100.0	99.4	83.1	15.1	0.8	0.3	0.6	
Tennessee	100.0	99.1	81.9	16.3	0.6	0.4	0.9	
Texas	100.0	99.1	84.9	13.6	0.3	0.3	0.9	
Utah	100.0	96.3	63.9	28.1	3.1	1.2	3.7	
Vermont	100.0	98.6	78.1	16.4	2.2	1.9	1.4	
Virginia	100.0	88.3	57.7	27.1	2.4	1.1	11.7	
Washington	100.0	98.3	70.7	23.1	3.1	1.4	1.7	
Wisconsin	100.0	70.6	50.1	18.3	2.2	--	29.4	
Wyoming	100.0	84.9	52.1	28.6	3.0	1.2	15.1	

-- Quantity is less than zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution; see Appendix A. The discharges reported exclude codependents and discharges whose length of stay (LOS) was 0 days or whose reason for discharge was unknown/missing. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 1.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2014

State or jurisdiction	Type of treatment service							
	Total	Outpatient	Detox ¹	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Med.-asst. opi. ther./detox ²
No. of discharges	1,479,268	615,846	293,428	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	108,732
Alabama	6,092	1,715	344	1,589	936	1,413	--	95
Alaska	6,490	3,417	1,468	621	161	723	--	100
Arizona	14,762	13,422	216	21	389	21	32	661
Arkansas	6,257	2,207	1,192	712	1,620	--	--	526
California	157,431	71,981	21,144	6,569	1,180	30,317	--	26,240
Colorado	65,209	17,802	36,681	2,924	4,708	1,918	7	1,169
Connecticut	49,122	12,507	14,392	11,562	3,013	3,784	223	3,641
Delaware	5,710	2,388	1,959	566	12	411	--	374
District of Columbia	5,512	1,559	1,456	607	1,167	139	--	584
Hawaii	8,832	3,278	1,073	2,729	--	1,698	--	54
Idaho	6,352	4,037	71	1,736	429	38	--	41
Illinois	30,495	15,568	2,202	4,313	5,471	403	--	2,538
Indiana	25,684	21,136	1,009	1,737	892	406	58	446
Iowa	26,763	17,355	911	4,801	2,793	609	180	114
Kentucky	38,911	23,115	2,334	6,949	3,220	956	--	2,337
Louisiana	11,544	2,794	2,775	910	2,367	2,543	--	155
Maine	10,255	2,874	1,875	985	469	385	--	3,667
Maryland	44,308	17,845	4,159	10,484	4,852	2,002	--	4,966
Massachusetts	83,755	18,556	46,418	--	5,396	6,732	--	6,653
Michigan	42,032	20,272	6,074	2,466	5,668	2,270	--	5,282
Minnesota	48,562	81	--	25,035	9,791	9,817	562	3,276
Missouri	50,495	11,803	5,659	22,660	8,975	--	--	1,398
Montana	6,198	3,546	789	1,221	87	196	359	--
Nebraska	8,275	3,213	3,027	367	1,000	528	--	140
Nevada	9,081	4,446	2,377	871	1,288	10	--	89
New Hampshire	4,916	2,098	3	1,079	1,182	404	6	144
New Jersey	55,914	18,031	4,105	13,447	6,372	4,415	5	9,539
New York	273,144	119,534	78,819	6,461	36,335	19,446	--	12,549
North Carolina	49,888	34,744	2,786	5,312	4,087	1,276	900	783
North Dakota	1,005	536	1	260	120	84	4	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 1.2a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2014
(continued)**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Type of treatment service</i>							
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Detox¹</i>	<i>Intensive outpatient</i>	<i>Short-term residential</i>	<i>Long-term residential</i>	<i>Hospital residential</i>	<i>Med.-asst. opi. ther./detox²</i>
No. of discharges	1,479,268	615,846	293,428	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	108,732
Ohio	39,368	23,637	3,098	6,488	50	2,393	--	3,702
Oklahoma	14,059	9,181	2,161	19	1,536	1,153	9	--
Oregon	41,245	24,377	2,454	5,664	--	3,559	--	5,191
Pennsylvania	37,627	12,596	6,697	6,246	6,259	2,093	29	3,707
Puerto Rico	3,636	1,976	832	163	--	171	55	439
Rhode Island	9,969	3,105	1,827	1,440	1,376	367	65	1,789
South Carolina	2,893	2,426	--	432	4	31	--	--
South Dakota	13,166	3,521	3,746	3,166	1,052	1,611	--	70
Tennessee	13,388	1,954	1,626	4,379	4,058	1,354	--	17
Texas	36,262	10,981	7,408	5,561	10,652	1,054	--	606
Utah	14,791	7,072	2,922	3,066	730	557	--	444
Vermont	10,442	4,592	1,261	386	2,263	95	--	1,845
Virginia	19,734	16,193	286	377	2,740	103	--	35
Washington	58,142	15,765	12,398	15,280	8,896	2,484	--	3,319
Wisconsin	7,005	4,520	1,306	389	481	283	19	7
Wyoming	4,547	2,090	87	1,050	183	1,130	7	--

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Includes only free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and outpatient detoxification.

² Includes only discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification was planned. May include any type of treatment service.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution; see Appendix A.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 1.2b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2014

State or jurisdiction	No. of discharges	Type of treatment service							
		Outpatient	Detox ¹	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Med.-asst. opi. ther./ detox ²	Total
Total	1,479,268	41.6	19.8	13.1	10.4	7.5	0.2	7.4	100.0
Alabama	6,092	28.2	5.6	26.1	15.4	23.2	--	1.6	100.0
Alaska	6,490	52.7	22.6	9.6	2.5	11.1	--	1.5	100.0
Arizona	14,762	90.9	1.5	0.1	2.6	0.1	0.2	4.5	100.0
Arkansas	6,257	35.3	19.1	11.4	25.9	--	--	8.4	100.0
California	157,431	45.7	13.4	4.2	0.7	19.3	--	16.7	100.0
Colorado	65,209	27.3	56.3	4.5	7.2	2.9	*	1.8	100.0
Connecticut	49,122	25.5	29.3	23.5	6.1	7.7	0.5	7.4	100.0
Delaware	5,710	41.8	34.3	9.9	0.2	7.2	--	6.5	100.0
District of Columbia	5,512	28.3	26.4	11.0	21.2	2.5	--	10.6	100.0
Hawaii	8,832	37.1	12.1	30.9	--	19.2	--	0.6	100.0
Idaho	6,352	63.6	1.1	27.3	6.8	0.6	--	0.6	100.0
Illinois	30,495	51.1	7.2	14.1	17.9	1.3	--	8.3	100.0
Indiana	25,684	82.3	3.9	6.8	3.5	1.6	0.2	1.7	100.0
Iowa	26,763	64.8	3.4	17.9	10.4	2.3	0.7	0.4	100.0
Kentucky	38,911	59.4	6.0	17.9	8.3	2.5	--	6.0	100.0
Louisiana	11,544	24.2	24.0	7.9	20.5	22.0	--	1.3	100.0
Maine	10,255	28.0	18.3	9.6	4.6	3.8	--	35.8	100.0
Maryland	44,308	40.3	9.4	23.7	11.0	4.5	--	11.2	100.0
Massachusetts	83,755	22.2	55.4	--	6.4	8.0	--	7.9	100.0
Michigan	42,032	48.2	14.5	5.9	13.5	5.4	--	12.6	100.0
Minnesota	48,562	0.2	--	51.6	20.2	20.2	1.2	6.7	100.0
Missouri	50,495	23.4	11.2	44.9	17.8	--	--	2.8	100.0
Montana	6,198	57.2	12.7	19.7	1.4	3.2	5.8	--	100.0
Nebraska	8,275	38.8	36.6	4.4	12.1	6.4	--	1.7	100.0
Nevada	9,081	49.0	26.2	9.6	14.2	0.1	--	1.0	100.0
New Hampshire	4,916	42.7	0.1	21.9	24.0	8.2	0.1	2.9	100.0
New Jersey	55,914	32.2	7.3	24.0	11.4	7.9	*	17.1	100.0
New York	273,144	43.8	28.9	2.4	13.3	7.1	--	4.6	100.0
North Carolina	49,888	69.6	5.6	10.6	8.2	2.6	1.8	1.6	100.0
North Dakota	1,005	53.3	0.1	25.9	11.9	8.4	0.4	--	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 1.2b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2014
(continued)**

State or jurisdiction	No. of discharges	Type of treatment service							
		Outpatient	Detox ¹	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Med.-asst. opi. ther./ detox ²	Total
Total	1,479,268	41.6	19.8	13.1	10.4	7.5	0.2	7.4	100.0
Ohio	39,368	60.0	7.9	16.5	0.1	6.1	--	9.4	100.0
Oklahoma	14,059	65.3	15.4	0.1	10.9	8.2	0.1	--	100.0
Oregon	41,245	59.1	5.9	13.7	--	8.6	--	12.6	100.0
Pennsylvania	37,627	33.5	17.8	16.6	16.6	5.6	0.1	9.9	100.0
Puerto Rico	3,636	54.3	22.9	4.5	--	4.7	1.5	12.1	100.0
Rhode Island	9,969	31.1	18.3	14.4	13.8	3.7	0.7	17.9	100.0
South Carolina	2,893	83.9	--	14.9	0.1	1.1	--	--	100.0
South Dakota	13,166	26.7	28.5	24.0	8.0	12.2	--	0.5	100.0
Tennessee	13,388	14.6	12.1	32.7	30.3	10.1	--	0.1	100.0
Texas	36,262	30.3	20.4	15.3	29.4	2.9	--	1.7	100.0
Utah	14,791	47.8	19.8	20.7	4.9	3.8	--	3.0	100.0
Vermont	10,442	44.0	12.1	3.7	21.7	0.9	--	17.7	100.0
Virginia	19,734	82.1	1.4	1.9	13.9	0.5	--	0.2	100.0
Washington	58,142	27.1	21.3	26.3	15.3	4.3	--	5.7	100.0
Wisconsin	7,005	64.5	18.6	5.6	6.9	4.0	0.3	0.1	100.0
Wyoming	4,547	46.0	1.9	23.1	4.0	24.9	0.2	--	100.0

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Includes only free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and outpatient detoxification.

² Includes only discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy or detoxification was planned. May include any type of treatment service.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution; see Appendix A. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 1.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2014

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge							
	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Incarcerated	Death	Other
No. of discharges	1,479,813	639,910	224,722	381,664	106,454	31,415	3,180	92,468
Alabama	6,093	2,641	690	1,337	822	48	15	540
Alaska	6,490	3,086	492	1,154	1,191	252	20	295
Arizona	14,763	2,578	232	8,659	--	777	195	2,322
Arkansas	6,261	3,561	330	1,510	686	44	7	123
California	157,447	56,666	39,996	57,177	--	3,183	425	--
Colorado	65,211	50,017	6,029	4,047	2,127	1,677	85	1,229
Connecticut	49,122	25,113	8,059	9,751	2,591	881	62	2,665
Delaware	5,712	2,543	446	1,027	922	177	6	591
District of Columbia	5,513	2,698	828	--	477	88	17	1,405
Hawaii	8,833	3,147	2,961	1,693	862	119	6	45
Idaho	6,352	2,388	1,112	1,121	465	639	14	613
Illinois	30,495	10,889	5,865	10,666	2,449	570	56	--
Indiana	25,684	8,299	594	10,841	4,534	720	87	609
Iowa	26,763	13,698	1,329	8,886	1,280	1,054	53	463
Kentucky	38,913	5,868	27,959	2,683	800	201	64	1,338
Louisiana	11,545	1,606	3,590	6,247	--	28	3	71
Maine	10,286	5,122	51	2,948	1,126	338	32	669
Maryland	44,308	8,519	18,492	12,767	3,030	1,055	146	299
Massachusetts	84,162	52,449	1,641	17,840	4,729	569	138	6,796
Michigan	42,039	11,411	12,547	11,078	1,963	1,033	82	3,925
Minnesota	48,590	26,206	3,208	11,815	4,021	769	69	2,502
Missouri	50,505	13,637	19,483	12,651	3,121	870	99	644
Montana	6,198	2,875	1,090	1,687	190	--	--	356
Nebraska	8,275	5,022	480	1,410	220	185	14	944
Nevada	9,083	3,773	1,186	1,503	959	293	10	1,359
New Hampshire	4,916	2,079	293	217	509	88	5	1,725
New Jersey	55,914	31,031	363	14,743	3,106	1,656	131	4,884
New York	273,146	132,794	14,384	84,970	27,373	7,799	647	5,179
North Carolina	49,888	14,585	12,951	20,790	97	--	27	1,438
North Dakota	1,006	334	54	282	136	56	9	135

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 1.3a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number, 2014
(continued)

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge							
	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Incarcerated	Death	Other
No. of discharges	1,479,813	639,910	224,722	381,664	106,454	31,415	3,180	92,468
Ohio	39,369	13,486	2,075	10,538	8,075	1,246	131	3,818
Oklahoma	14,060	6,564	1,309	4,621	667	345	37	517
Oregon	41,253	7,666	2,072	3,143	1,314	230	26	26,802
Pennsylvania	37,628	18,761	6,239	4,208	2,000	994	48	5,378
Puerto Rico	3,637	2,158	308	684	82	73	31	301
Rhode Island	9,971	4,313	1,787	2,295	1,276	258	42	--
South Carolina	2,894	1,205	415	368	834	31	2	39
South Dakota	13,168	7,757	2,259	1,573	599	480	12	488
Tennessee	13,388	7,396	346	3,164	1,924	228	18	312
Texas	36,262	20,079	2,498	6,223	3,890	171	6	3,395
Utah	14,791	6,087	3,074	3,280	1,913	413	24	--
Vermont	10,446	3,248	2,124	3,457	567	295	25	730
Virginia	19,734	8,462	--	--	7,222	13	59	3,978
Washington	58,147	21,720	12,140	14,168	5,870	1,010	162	3,077
Wisconsin	7,005	3,942	990	1,253	253	240	21	306
Wyoming	4,547	2,431	351	1,189	182	219	12	163

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution; see Appendix A.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 1.3b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2014

State or jurisdiction	No. of discharges	Reason for discharge							Total
		Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Incarcerated	Death	Other	
Total	1,479,813	43.2	15.2	25.8	7.2	2.1	0.2	6.2	100.0
Alabama	6,093	43.3	11.3	21.9	13.5	0.8	0.2	8.9	100.0
Alaska	6,490	47.6	7.6	17.8	18.4	3.9	0.3	4.5	100.0
Arizona	14,763	17.5	1.6	58.7	--	5.3	1.3	15.7	100.0
Arkansas	6,261	56.9	5.3	24.1	11.0	0.7	0.1	2.0	100.0
California	157,447	36.0	25.4	36.3	--	2.0	0.3	--	100.0
Colorado	65,211	76.7	9.2	6.2	3.3	2.6	0.1	1.9	100.0
Connecticut	49,122	51.1	16.4	19.9	5.3	1.8	0.1	5.4	100.0
Delaware	5,712	44.5	7.8	18.0	16.1	3.1	0.1	10.3	100.0
District of Columbia	5,513	48.9	15.0	--	8.7	1.6	0.3	25.5	100.0
Hawaii	8,833	35.6	33.5	19.2	9.8	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
Idaho	6,352	37.6	17.5	17.6	7.3	10.1	0.2	9.7	100.0
Illinois	30,495	35.7	19.2	35.0	8.0	1.9	0.2	--	100.0
Indiana	25,684	32.3	2.3	42.2	17.7	2.8	0.3	2.4	100.0
Iowa	26,763	51.2	5.0	33.2	4.8	3.9	0.2	1.7	100.0
Kentucky	38,913	15.1	71.9	6.9	2.1	0.5	0.2	3.4	100.0
Louisiana	11,545	13.9	31.1	54.1	--	0.2	*	0.6	100.0
Maine	10,286	49.8	0.5	28.7	10.9	3.3	0.3	6.5	100.0
Maryland	44,308	19.2	41.7	28.8	6.8	2.4	0.3	0.7	100.0
Massachusetts	84,162	62.3	1.9	21.2	5.6	0.7	0.2	8.1	100.0
Michigan	42,039	27.1	29.8	26.4	4.7	2.5	0.2	9.3	100.0
Minnesota	48,590	53.9	6.6	24.3	8.3	1.6	0.1	5.1	100.0
Missouri	50,505	27.0	38.6	25.0	6.2	1.7	0.2	1.3	100.0
Montana	6,198	46.4	17.6	27.2	3.1	--	--	5.7	100.0
Nebraska	8,275	60.7	5.8	17.0	2.7	2.2	0.2	11.4	100.0
Nevada	9,083	41.5	13.1	16.5	10.6	3.2	0.1	15.0	100.0
New Hampshire	4,916	42.3	6.0	4.4	10.4	1.8	0.1	35.1	100.0
New Jersey	55,914	55.5	0.6	26.4	5.6	3.0	0.2	8.7	100.0
New York	273,146	48.6	5.3	31.1	10.0	2.9	0.2	1.9	100.0
North Carolina	49,888	29.2	26.0	41.7	0.2	--	0.1	2.9	100.0
North Dakota	1,006	33.2	5.4	28.0	13.5	5.6	0.9	13.4	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 1.3b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2014 (continued)

State or jurisdiction	No. of discharges	Reason for discharge							
		Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Incarcerated	Death	Other	Total
Total	1,479,813	43.2	15.2	25.8	7.2	2.1	0.2	6.2	100.0
Ohio	39,369	34.3	5.3	26.8	20.5	3.2	0.3	9.7	100.0
Oklahoma	14,060	46.7	9.3	32.9	4.7	2.5	0.3	3.7	100.0
Oregon	41,253	18.6	5.0	7.6	3.2	0.6	0.1	65.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	37,628	49.9	16.6	11.2	5.3	2.6	0.1	14.3	100.0
Puerto Rico	3,637	59.3	8.5	18.8	2.3	2.0	0.9	8.3	100.0
Rhode Island	9,971	43.3	17.9	23.0	12.8	2.6	0.4	--	100.0
South Carolina	2,894	41.6	14.3	12.7	28.8	1.1	0.1	1.3	100.0
South Dakota	13,168	58.9	17.2	11.9	4.5	3.6	0.1	3.7	100.0
Tennessee	13,388	55.2	2.6	23.6	14.4	1.7	0.1	2.3	100.0
Texas	36,262	55.4	6.9	17.2	10.7	0.5	*	9.4	100.0
Utah	14,791	41.2	20.8	22.2	12.9	2.8	0.2	--	100.0
Vermont	10,446	31.1	20.3	33.1	5.4	2.8	0.2	7.0	100.0
Virginia	19,734	42.9	--	--	36.6	0.1	0.3	20	100.0
Washington	58,147	37.4	20.9	24.4	10.1	1.7	0.3	5.3	100.0
Wisconsin	7,005	56.3	14.1	17.9	3.6	3.4	0.3	4.4	100.0
Wyoming	4,547	53.5	7.7	26.1	4.0	4.8	0.3	3.6	100.0

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution; see Appendix A. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 1.4. Discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and type of treatment service: Number, percent distribution, and median length of stay (LOS), 2014

<i>Type of treatment service</i>	<i>Total</i> ¹	<i>Completed</i>	<i>Transferred</i>	<i>Dropped out</i>	<i>Terminated</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<i>Reason for discharge (number)</i>					
Outpatient	615,846	225,052	81,938	184,621	53,809	70,426
Detoxification ²	293,428	195,356	34,630	49,307	5,777	8,358
Intensive outpatient	193,100	61,175	42,356	51,662	16,978	20,929
Short-term residential	154,260	86,499	25,269	27,237	9,573	5,682
Long-term residential	111,382	49,665	19,115	26,965	10,279	5,358
Hospital residential	2,520	1,199	327	846	70	78
Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ³	83,002	8,807	16,190	34,332	8,719	14,954
Med.-asst. opi. detoxification ⁴	18,666	8,650	4,018	4,858	324	816
No. of discharges	1,472,204	636,403	223,843	379,828	105,529	126,601
	<i>Column percent distribution by reason for discharge and type of treatment service</i>					
Outpatient	41.8	35.4	36.6	48.6	51.0	55.6
Detoxification ²	19.9	30.7	15.5	13.0	5.5	6.6
Intensive outpatient	13.1	9.6	18.9	13.6	16.1	16.5
Short-term residential	10.5	13.6	11.3	7.2	9.1	4.5
Long-term residential	7.6	7.8	8.5	7.1	9.7	4.2
Hospital residential	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ³	5.6	1.4	7.2	9.0	8.3	11.8
Med.-asst. opi. detoxification ⁴	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.3	0.3	0.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	<i>Row percent distribution by type of treatment service and reason for discharge</i>					
Outpatient	100.0	36.5	13.3	30.0	8.7	11.4
Detoxification ²	100.0	66.6	11.8	16.8	2.0	2.8
Intensive outpatient	100.0	31.7	21.9	26.8	8.8	10.8
Short-term residential	100.0	56.1	16.4	17.7	6.2	3.7
Long-term residential	100.0	44.6	17.2	24.2	9.2	4.8
Hospital residential	100.0	47.6	13.0	33.6	2.8	3.1
Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ³	100.0	10.6	19.5	41.4	10.5	18.0
Med.-asst. opi. detoxification ⁴	100.0	46.3	21.5	26.0	1.7	4.4
Total	100.0	43.2	15.2	25.8	7.2	8.6
	<i>Median length of stay (days)</i>					
Outpatient	97	135	46	65	84	115
Detoxification ²	4	4	4	2	3	2
Intensive outpatient	64	91	46	48	55	73
Short-term residential	21	26	20	7	13	10
Long-term residential	57	90	29	27	50	77
Hospital residential	7	20	7	4	10	6
Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ³	152	178	122	104	220	359
Med.-asst. opi. detoxification ⁴	6	6	7	9	8	8

¹ Excludes 6,943 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned and 103 discharges that were missing values for type of treatment service.

² Includes only free-standing residential detoxification, hospital detoxification, and outpatient detoxification.

³ Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

⁴ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) was planned.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator). The reason for discharge "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 1.5a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and characteristics at admission: Number, 2014

Characteristics at admission	Type of treatment service								
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. Detox3
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666
Gender									
Male	976,091	407,868	120,626	99,553	71,734	1,694	214,425	47,850	12,341
Female	495,831	207,841	72,440	54,695	39,619	826	78,943	35,145	6,322
No. of discharges	1,471,922	615,709	193,066	154,248	111,353	2,520	293,368	82,995	18,663
Age at admission									
12 to 20 years	149,534	91,342	21,336	13,453	11,329	96	9,236	1,977	765
21 to 30 years	476,892	202,188	67,123	51,158	38,950	691	81,840	27,123	7,819
31 to 40 years	357,968	146,758	49,223	37,147	27,563	628	69,511	22,275	4,863
41 to 50 years	280,746	104,242	33,545	30,364	20,806	597	71,486	16,974	2,732
Over 50 years	207,064	71,316	21,873	22,138	12,734	508	61,355	14,653	2,487
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666
Race/ethnicity									
White (non-Hispanic)	909,558	368,096	123,671	105,161	64,087	1,944	180,175	53,160	13,264
Black (non-Hispanic)	246,989	109,178	35,238	25,849	18,721	243	44,490	11,322	1,948
Hispanic origin	186,534	86,765	15,902	14,205	16,420	143	37,367	13,229	2,503
Other	99,677	41,186	15,948	7,226	11,119	178	19,051	4,166	803
No. of discharges	1,442,758	605,225	190,759	152,441	110,347	2,508	281,083	81,877	18,518
Primary substance									
Alcohol	522,813	233,645	65,500	53,546	30,086	1,415	136,401	1,216	1,004
Opiates	451,763	104,528	44,956	52,002	33,075	498	121,643	78,778	16,283
Marijuana/hashish	227,801	157,863	38,586	13,389	12,734	125	4,409	647	48
Cocaine	78,969	34,929	12,143	12,591	9,712	118	8,798	497	181
Stimulants	143,579	64,764	25,111	16,446	22,679	223	13,899	376	81
Other/unknown	47,279	20,117	6,804	6,286	3,096	141	8,278	1,488	1,069
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666
Frequency of use									
No use in the past month	414,227	260,525	74,402	17,554	40,903	226	5,201	15,119	297
Some use	443,911	220,638	66,642	42,341	33,725	721	64,210	14,070	1,564
Daily	588,246	121,380	47,968	91,626	35,385	1,536	221,638	52,579	16,134
No. of discharges	1,446,384	602,543	189,012	151,521	110,013	2,483	291,049	81,768	17,995

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 1.5a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and characteristics at admission: Number, 2014 (continued)

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>Type of treatment service</i>									
	<i>Total</i> ¹	<i>Out-patient</i>	<i>Intensive outpatient</i>	<i>Short-term residential</i>	<i>Long-term residential</i>	<i>Hospital residential</i>	<i>Detox-ification</i>	<i>Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther.</i> ²	<i>Med.-asst. opi. detox</i> ³	
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666	
No. of prior treatment episodes										
None	503,761	281,233	70,094	42,173	28,560	1,055	53,622	20,754	6,270	
1 or more	855,270	318,431	119,617	109,379	81,156	1,313	153,656	60,106	11,612	
No. of discharges	1,359,031	599,664	189,711	151,552	109,716	2,368	207,278	80,860	17,882	
Treatment referral source										
Criminal justice/DUI	487,091	308,447	81,874	26,136	41,221	182	24,511	4,410	310	
Self or individual	528,978	137,488	49,215	51,756	29,650	1,054	185,568	60,317	13,930	
Health care/community	432,190	162,298	57,433	73,193	38,967	1,249	77,418	17,230	4,402	
No. of discharges	1,448,259	608,233	188,522	151,085	109,838	2,485	287,497	81,957	18,642	
Employment status ⁴										
Employed	328,976	199,436	45,607	18,193	6,236	351	38,309	17,580	3,264	
Unemployed	540,961	213,182	80,467	63,472	36,044	1,624	106,424	31,154	8,594	
Not in labor force	544,295	176,797	60,558	68,382	66,097	424	132,814	33,122	6,101	
No. of discharges	1,414,232	589,415	186,632	150,047	108,377	2,399	277,547	81,856	17,959	
Years of education ⁴										
Fewer than 12 years	372,675	149,089	50,726	38,961	31,742	632	71,243	25,641	4,641	
12 years (or GED)	607,782	240,753	80,221	62,206	46,339	1,097	131,188	36,786	9,192	
More than 12 years	357,653	145,062	47,116	43,190	26,167	600	72,357	19,114	4,047	
No. of discharges	1,338,110	534,904	178,063	144,357	104,248	2,329	274,788	81,541	17,880	

¹ Excludes 6,943 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned and 103 discharges that were missing values for type of treatment service.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) was planned.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*. For *years of education*, self-contained special education class (no grade level equivalent) is excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report.

NOTE: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

**Table 1.5b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and characteristics at admission:
Percent distribution, 2014**

Characteristics at admission	Type of treatment service									
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³	
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666	
Gender										
Male	66.3	66.2	62.5	64.5	64.4	67.2	73.1	57.7	66.1	
Female	33.7	33.8	37.5	35.5	35.6	32.8	26.9	42.3	33.9	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Age at admission										
12 to 20 years	10.2	14.8	11.0	8.7	10.2	3.8	3.1	2.4	4.1	
21 to 30 years	32.4	32.8	34.8	33.2	35.0	27.4	27.9	32.7	41.9	
31 to 40 years	24.3	23.8	25.5	24.1	24.7	24.9	23.7	26.8	26.1	
41 to 50 years	19.1	16.9	17.4	19.7	18.7	23.7	24.4	20.5	14.6	
Over 50 years	14.1	11.6	11.3	14.4	11.4	20.2	20.9	17.7	13.3	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Race/ethnicity										
White (non-Hispanic)	63.0	60.8	64.8	69.0	58.1	77.5	64.1	64.9	71.6	
Black (non-Hispanic)	17.1	18.0	18.5	17.0	17.0	9.7	15.8	13.8	10.5	
Hispanic origin	12.9	14.3	8.3	9.3	14.9	5.7	13.3	16.2	13.5	
Other	6.9	6.8	8.4	4.7	10.1	7.1	6.8	5.1	4.3	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Primary substance										
Alcohol	35.5	37.9	33.9	34.7	27.0	56.2	46.5	1.5	5.4	
Opiates	30.7	17.0	23.3	33.7	29.7	19.8	41.5	94.9	87.2	
Marijuana/hashish	15.5	25.6	20.0	8.7	11.4	5.0	1.5	0.8	0.3	
Cocaine	5.4	5.7	6.3	8.2	8.7	4.7	3.0	0.6	1.0	
Stimulants	9.8	10.5	13.0	10.7	20.4	8.8	4.7	0.5	0.4	
Other/unknown	3.2	3.3	3.5	4.1	2.8	5.6	2.8	1.8	5.7	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	28.6	43.2	39.4	11.6	37.2	9.1	1.8	18.5	1.7	
Some use	30.7	36.6	35.3	27.9	30.7	29.0	22.1	17.2	8.7	
Daily	40.7	20.1	25.4	60.5	32.2	61.9	76.2	64.3	89.7	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 1.5b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and characteristics at admission:
Percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>	<i>Type of treatment service</i>								
	<i>Total</i> ¹	<i>Out-patient</i>	<i>Intensive outpatient</i>	<i>Short-term residential</i>	<i>Long-term residential</i>	<i>Hospital residential</i>	<i>Detox-ification</i>	<i>Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther.</i> ²	<i>Med.-asst. opi. detox</i> ³
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666
No. of prior treatment episodes									
None	37.1	46.9	36.9	27.8	26.0	44.6	25.9	25.7	35.1
1 or more	62.9	53.1	63.1	72.2	74.0	55.4	74.1	74.3	64.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Treatment referral source									
Criminal justice/DUI	33.6	50.7	43.4	17.3	37.5	7.3	8.5	5.4	1.7
Self or individual	36.5	22.6	26.1	34.3	27.0	42.4	64.5	73.6	74.7
Health care/community	29.8	26.7	30.5	48.4	35.5	50.3	26.9	21.0	23.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment status ⁴									
Employed	23.3	33.8	24.4	12.1	5.8	14.6	13.8	21.5	18.2
Unemployed	38.3	36.2	43.1	42.3	33.3	67.7	38.3	38.1	47.9
Not labor in force	38.5	30.0	32.4	45.6	61.0	17.7	47.9	40.5	34.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Years of education ⁴									
Fewer than 12 years	27.9	27.9	28.5	27.0	30.4	27.1	25.9	31.4	26.0
12 years (or GED)	45.4	45.0	45.1	43.1	44.5	47.1	47.7	45.1	51.4
More than 12 years	26.7	27.1	26.5	29.9	25.1	25.8	26.3	23.4	22.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Excludes 6,943 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned and 103 discharges that were missing values for type of treatment service.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) was planned.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*. For *years of education*, self-contained special education classes that have no grade level equivalent are excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

**Table 1.6a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at admission:
Number, 2014**

Selected characteristics at admission	Type of treatment service								
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666
Arrests in past 30 days									
0	1,245,589	558,589	175,154	133,183	97,649	2,270	185,656	76,113	16,975
1	98,967	42,954	14,710	14,251	11,388	135	11,393	3,282	854
2	7,616	2,784	1,018	1,187	896	7	1,377	243	104
3	2,212	875	291	299	196	6	446	82	17
4	866	402	101	95	58	--	158	43	9
5	578	260	76	66	30	--	115	25	6
6 to 96	3,178	2,002	269	230	207	1	311	145	13
No. of discharges	1,359,006	607,866	191,619	149,311	110,424	2,419	199,456	79,933	17,978
Employment status⁴									
Employed	328,976	199,436	45,607	18,193	6,236	351	38,309	17,580	3,264
Unemployed	540,961	213,182	80,467	63,472	36,044	1,624	106,424	31,154	8,594
Not in labor force	544,295	176,797	60,558	68,382	66,097	424	132,814	33,122	6,101
No. of discharges	1,414,232	589,415	186,632	150,047	108,377	2,399	277,547	81,856	17,959
Detailed not in labor force⁴									
Homemaker	12,389	6,667	2,320	908	428	18	867	1,160	21
Student	59,577	37,225	8,769	5,632	5,163	28	2,119	589	52
Retired	12,835	5,178	1,843	1,388	387	49	3,257	670	63
Disabled	104,567	38,191	13,603	14,026	4,722	184	24,422	8,751	668
Inmate of institution	26,784	11,241	5,610	2,999	6,042	25	479	382	6
Other	252,856	59,847	25,972	43,001	27,421	121	84,170	10,101	2,223
No. of discharges	469,008	158,349	58,117	67,954	44,163	425	115,314	21,653	3,033
Frequency of use									
No use in the past month	414,227	260,525	74,402	17,554	40,903	226	5,201	15,119	297
Some use	443,911	220,638	66,642	42,341	33,725	721	64,210	14,070	1,564
Daily use	588,246	121,380	47,968	91,626	35,385	1,536	221,638	52,579	16,134
No. of discharges	1,446,384	602,543	189,012	151,521	110,013	2,483	291,049	81,768	17,995

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 1.6a. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at admission:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics at admission	Type of treatment service									
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³	
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666	
Living arrangements										
Homeless	213,338	35,610	15,190	30,144	29,497	460	93,899	6,124	2,414	
Dependent living	284,372	123,739	48,743	32,221	41,203	190	23,063	11,866	3,347	
Independent living	942,331	448,665	125,304	86,309	39,692	1,770	164,570	63,893	12,128	
No. of discharges	1,440,041	608,014	189,237	148,674	110,392	2,420	281,532	81,883	17,889	
Primary substance										
Alcohol	522,813	233,645	65,500	53,546	30,086	1,415	136,401	1,216	1,004	
Opiates	451,763	104,528	44,956	52,002	33,075	498	121,643	78,778	16,283	
Marijuana/hashish	227,801	157,863	38,586	13,389	12,734	125	4,409	647	48	
Cocaine	78,969	34,929	12,143	12,591	9,712	118	8,798	497	181	
Stimulants	143,579	64,764	25,111	16,446	22,679	223	13,899	376	81	
Other/unknown	47,279	20,117	6,804	6,286	3,096	141	8,278	1,488	1,069	
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666	
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attend. in the past month	777,211	366,584	106,171	92,034	39,658	2,033	128,718	35,214	6,799	
At least 1 time in the past month	266,803	104,781	48,024	43,120	30,091	289	29,434	9,597	1,467	
1-3 times in past month	63,803	20,335	13,353	9,940	4,702	71	11,934	3,003	465	
4-7 times in past month	47,689	17,673	10,385	7,371	3,941	54	6,181	1,751	333	
8-15 times in past month	47,268	18,561	10,762	5,867	5,137	37	5,035	1,560	309	
16-30 times in past month	45,101	16,080	8,454	7,199	7,208	92	4,515	1,343	210	
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	62,942	32,132	5,070	12,743	9,103	35	1,769	1,940	150	
No. of discharges	1,044,014	471,365	154,195	135,154	69,749	2,322	158,152	44,811	8,266	

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Excludes 6,943 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned and 103 discharges that were missing values for type of treatment service.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) was planned.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTE: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

**Table 1.6b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at discharge:
Number, 2014**

Selected characteristics at discharge	Type of treatment service								
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666
Arrests in past 30 days									
0	1,188,789	523,504	166,968	139,571	98,520	2,374	180,773	62,677	14,402
1	58,132	26,941	9,030	5,693	3,573	54	8,720	3,720	401
2	7,888	3,172	837	754	388	5	2,336	350	46
3	3,003	1,256	240	271	126	3	1,008	92	7
4	1,291	572	116	111	48	--	393	49	2
5	668	277	91	58	15	--	196	27	4
6 to 96	3,473	1,863	554	259	79	5	461	240	12
No. of discharges	1,263,244	557,585	177,836	146,717	102,749	2,441	193,887	67,155	14,874
Employment status⁴									
Employed	347,249	214,862	49,893	17,045	17,442	339	28,368	16,712	2,588
Unemployed	471,596	171,744	68,942	68,939	34,845	1,588	94,057	23,969	7,512
Not in labor force	417,315	150,029	53,262	60,897	47,588	460	73,321	26,498	5,260
No. of discharges	1,236,160	536,635	172,097	146,881	99,875	2,387	195,746	67,179	15,360
Detailed not in labor force⁴									
Homemaker	11,831	6,422	2,127	923	356	11	743	1,218	31
Student	56,122	33,743	8,001	4,958	7,024	15	1,761	552	68
Retired	9,657	4,536	1,335	1,287	334	51	1,673	395	46
Disabled	91,440	36,724	12,269	12,854	4,718	184	14,838	9,242	611
Inmate of institution	27,927	13,350	6,601	2,570	2,876	47	1,176	931	376
Other	182,033	50,663	23,413	37,904	19,189	150	38,289	10,093	2,332
No. of discharges	379,010	145,438	53,746	60,496	34,497	458	58,480	22,431	3,464
Frequency of use									
No use in the past month	610,751	282,910	86,964	80,804	69,377	812	62,950	21,434	5,500
Some use	277,355	118,140	37,946	22,394	14,188	633	69,230	12,501	2,323
Daily use	220,436	65,083	23,423	25,839	6,545	906	71,857	21,352	5,431
No. of discharges	1,108,542	466,133	148,333	129,037	90,110	2,351	204,037	55,287	13,254

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 1.6b. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at discharge:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics at discharge	Type of treatment service									
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³	
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666	
Living arrangements										
Homeless	134,854	26,454	11,704	19,241	16,793	324	54,043	4,898	1,397	
Dependent living	291,020	108,286	46,210	43,958	42,026	283	35,179	10,915	4,163	
Independent living	831,526	421,643	117,644	84,000	42,564	1,794	101,967	52,435	9,479	
No. of discharges	1,257,400	556,383	175,558	147,199	101,383	2,401	191,189	68,248	15,039	
Primary substance										
Alcohol	457,545	217,877	60,198	51,412	29,021	1,355	95,356	1,298	1,028	
Opiates	386,143	99,631	38,768	47,602	29,543	480	85,664	70,446	14,009	
Marijuana/hashish	209,277	146,020	34,735	12,734	11,742	114	3,147	742	43	
Cocaine	71,866	33,217	10,871	11,959	9,057	108	5,365	1,116	173	
Stimulants	140,782	63,518	24,601	16,102	22,185	212	13,663	421	80	
Other/unknown	206,591	55,583	23,927	14,451	9,834	251	90,233	8,979	3,333	
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666	
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attend. in the past month	660,737	327,880	77,838	40,220	20,029	1,497	153,555	34,703	5,015	
At least 1 time in the past month	423,444	121,262	60,428	94,323	50,961	891	83,268	9,102	3,209	
1-3 times in past month	75,744	25,090	14,630	10,164	4,945	112	16,640	3,424	739	
4-7 times in past month	68,561	23,223	14,242	10,171	5,918	205	12,041	1,871	890	
8-15 times in past month	72,522	22,311	15,453	14,299	10,633	116	7,536	1,452	722	
16-30 times in past month	79,830	15,523	9,244	29,360	15,466	124	8,451	1,111	551	
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	126,787	35,115	6,859	30,329	13,999	334	38,600	1,244	307	
No. of discharges	1,084,181	449,142	138,266	134,543	70,990	2,388	236,823	43,805	8,224	

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Excludes 6,943 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned and 103 discharges that were missing values for type of treatment service.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) was planned.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTE: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

**Table 1.6c. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at admission:
Percent distribution, 2014**

Selected characteristics at admission	Type of treatment service								
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666
Arrests in past 30 days									
0	91.7	91.9	91.4	89.2	88.4	93.8	93.1	95.2	94.4
1	7.3	7.1	7.7	9.5	10.3	5.6	5.7	4.1	4.8
2	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.6
3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	0.1
5	*	*	*	*	*	--	0.1	*	*
6 to 96	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	*	0.2	0.2	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment status⁴									
Employed	23.3	33.8	24.4	12.1	5.8	14.6	13.8	21.5	18.2
Unemployed	38.3	36.2	43.1	42.3	33.3	67.7	38.3	38.1	47.9
Not in labor force	38.5	30.0	32.4	45.6	61.0	17.7	47.9	40.5	34.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Detailed not in labor force⁴									
Homemaker	2.6	4.2	4.0	1.3	1.0	4.2	0.8	5.4	0.7
Student	12.7	23.5	15.1	8.3	11.7	6.6	1.8	2.7	1.7
Retired	2.7	3.3	3.2	2.0	0.9	11.5	2.8	3.1	2.1
Disabled	22.3	24.1	23.4	20.6	10.7	43.3	21.2	40.4	22.0
Inmate of institution	5.7	7.1	9.7	4.4	13.7	5.9	0.4	1.8	0.2
Other	53.9	37.8	44.7	63.3	62.1	28.5	73.0	46.6	73.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Frequency of use									
No use in the past month	28.6	43.2	39.4	11.6	37.2	9.1	1.8	18.5	1.7
Some use	30.7	36.6	35.3	27.9	30.7	29.0	22.1	17.2	8.7
Daily use	40.7	20.1	25.4	60.5	32.2	61.9	76.2	64.3	89.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 1.6c. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at admission:
Percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics at admission	Type of treatment service								
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666
Living arrangements									
Homeless	14.8	5.9	8.0	20.3	26.7	19.0	33.4	7.5	13.5
Dependent living	19.7	20.4	25.8	21.7	37.3	7.9	8.2	14.5	18.7
Independent living	65.4	73.8	66.2	58.1	36.0	73.1	58.5	78.0	67.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary substance									
Alcohol	35.5	37.9	33.9	34.7	27.0	56.2	46.5	1.5	5.4
Opiates	30.7	17.0	23.3	33.7	29.7	19.8	41.5	94.9	87.2
Marijuana/hashish	15.5	25.6	20.0	8.7	11.4	5.0	1.5	0.8	0.3
Cocaine	5.4	5.7	6.3	8.2	8.7	4.7	3.0	0.6	1.0
Stimulants	9.8	10.5	13.0	10.7	20.4	8.8	4.7	0.5	0.4
Other/unknown	3.2	3.3	3.5	4.1	2.8	5.6	2.8	1.8	5.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days									
No attend. in the past month	74.4	77.8	68.9	68.1	56.9	87.6	81.4	78.6	82.3
At least 1 time in the past month	25.6	22.2	31.1	31.9	43.1	12.4	18.6	21.4	17.7
1-3 times in past month	6.1	4.3	8.7	7.4	6.7	3.1	7.5	6.7	5.6
4-7 times in past month	4.6	3.7	6.7	5.5	5.7	2.3	3.9	3.9	4.0
8-15 times in past month	4.5	3.9	7.0	4.3	7.4	1.6	3.2	3.5	3.7
16-30 times in past month	4.3	3.4	5.5	5.3	10.3	4.0	2.9	3.0	2.5
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	6.0	6.8	3.3	9.4	13.1	1.5	1.1	4.3	1.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Excludes 6,943 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned and 103 discharges that were missing values for type of treatment service.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) was planned.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

**Table 1.6d. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at discharge:
Percent distribution, 2014**

Selected characteristics at discharge	Type of treatment service								
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666
Arrests in past 30 days									
0	94.1	93.9	93.9	95.1	95.9	97.3	93.2	93.3	96.8
1	4.6	4.8	5.1	3.9	3.5	2.2	4.5	5.5	2.7
2	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	1.2	0.5	0.3
3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	*
4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	--	0.2	0.1	*
5	0.1	*	0.1	*	*	--	0.1	*	*
6 to 96	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment status⁴									
Employed	28.1	40.0	29.0	11.6	17.5	14.2	14.5	24.9	16.8
Unemployed	38.2	32.0	40.1	46.9	34.9	66.5	48.1	35.7	48.9
Not in labor force	33.8	28.0	30.9	41.5	47.6	19.3	37.5	39.4	34.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Detailed not in labor force⁴									
Homemaker	3.1	4.4	4.0	1.5	1.0	2.4	1.3	5.4	0.9
Student	14.8	23.2	14.9	8.2	20.4	3.3	3.0	2.5	2.0
Retired	2.5	3.1	2.5	2.1	1.0	11.1	2.9	1.8	1.3
Disabled	24.1	25.3	22.8	21.2	13.7	40.2	25.4	41.2	17.6
Inmate of institution	7.4	9.2	12.3	4.2	8.3	10.3	2.0	4.2	10.9
Other	48.0	34.8	43.6	62.7	55.6	32.8	65.5	45.0	67.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Frequency of use									
No use in the past month	55.1	60.7	58.6	62.6	77.0	34.5	30.9	38.8	41.5
Some use	25.0	25.3	25.6	17.4	15.7	26.9	33.9	22.6	17.5
Daily use	19.9	14.0	15.8	20.0	7.3	38.5	35.2	38.6	41.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 1.6d. Discharges aged 12 and older, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at discharge:
Percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics at discharge	Type of treatment service								
	Total ¹	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
No. of discharges	1,472,204	615,846	193,100	154,260	111,382	2,520	293,428	83,002	18,666
Living arrangements									
Homeless	10.7	4.8	6.7	13.1	16.6	13.5	28.3	7.2	9.3
Dependent living	23.1	19.5	26.3	29.9	41.5	11.8	18.4	16.0	27.7
Independent living	66.1	75.8	67.0	57.1	42.0	74.7	53.3	76.8	63.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary substance									
Alcohol	31.1	35.4	31.2	33.3	26.1	53.8	32.5	1.6	5.5
Opiates	26.2	16.2	20.1	30.9	26.5	19.0	29.2	84.9	75.1
Marijuana/hashish	14.2	23.7	18.0	8.3	10.5	4.5	1.1	0.9	0.2
Cocaine	4.9	5.4	5.6	7.8	8.1	4.3	1.8	1.3	0.9
Stimulants	9.6	10.3	12.7	10.4	19.9	8.4	4.7	0.5	0.4
Other/unknown	14.0	9.0	12.4	9.4	8.8	10.0	30.8	10.8	17.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days									
No attend. in the past month	60.9	73.0	56.3	29.9	28.2	62.7	64.8	79.2	61.0
At least 1 time in the past month	39.1	27.0	43.7	70.1	71.8	37.3	35.2	20.8	39.0
1-3 times in past month	7.0	5.6	10.6	7.6	7.0	4.7	7.0	7.8	9.0
4-7 times in past month	6.3	5.2	10.3	7.6	8.3	8.6	5.1	4.3	10.8
8-15 times in past month	6.7	5.0	11.2	10.6	15.0	4.9	3.2	3.3	8.8
16-30 times in past month	7.4	3.5	6.7	21.8	21.8	5.2	3.6	2.5	6.7
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	11.7	7.8	5.0	22.5	19.7	14.0	16.3	2.8	3.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Excludes 6,934 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned and 103 discharges that were missing values for type of treatment service.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) was planned.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 1.7a. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and characteristics at admission: Number, 2014

Characteristics at admission		Type of treatment service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
	No. of discharges ¹									
	1,472,204	860,246	306,990	103,531	111,768	68,780	1,526	229,986	24,997	12,668
Gender										
Male	976,091	579,879	205,960	65,862	72,836	43,824	1,011	168,548	13,522	8,316
Female	495,831	280,226	100,977	37,653	38,924	24,939	515	61,397	11,472	4,349
Total	1,471,922	860,105	306,937	103,515	111,760	68,763	1,526	229,945	24,994	12,665
Age at admission										
12 to 20 years	149,534	78,886	44,117	10,536	9,393	6,614	62	7,010	612	542
21 to 30 years	476,892	265,879	98,285	34,570	35,539	22,958	408	60,002	8,760	5,357
31 to 40 years	357,968	207,535	73,568	26,861	26,542	17,123	363	52,748	7,048	3,282
41 to 50 years	280,746	172,283	53,057	18,571	22,853	13,414	370	57,580	4,604	1,834
Over 50 years	207,064	135,663	37,963	12,993	17,441	8,671	323	52,646	3,973	1,653
Total	1,472,204	860,246	306,990	103,531	111,768	68,780	1,526	229,986	24,997	12,668
Race/ethnicity										
White (non-Hispanic)	909,558	539,105	188,429	67,781	77,129	40,208	1,192	138,109	17,157	9,100
Black (non-Hispanic)	246,989	136,269	49,445	17,332	18,273	10,518	128	36,113	2,994	1,466
Hispanic origin	186,534	105,456	43,262	8,662	9,972	10,201	88	28,485	3,312	1,474
Other	99,677	59,301	20,702	8,678	5,077	7,330	112	15,639	1,245	518
Total	1,442,758	840,131	301,838	102,453	110,451	68,257	1,520	218,346	24,708	12,558
Primary substance										
Alcohol	522,813	347,823	129,846	38,077	42,235	19,711	905	115,680	565	804
Opiates	451,763	240,118	43,598	22,769	35,373	18,416	298	85,753	23,183	10,728
Marijuana/hashish	227,801	115,744	75,516	19,709	9,453	7,277	69	3,390	298	32
Cocaine	78,969	43,618	15,573	6,170	8,909	5,384	62	7,169	203	148
Stimulants	143,579	85,076	33,007	13,184	11,113	16,041	132	11,336	208	55
Other/unknown	47,279	27,867	9,450	3,622	4,685	1,951	60	6,658	540	901
Total	1,472,204	860,246	306,990	103,531	111,768	68,780	1,526	229,986	24,997	12,668
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	414,227	240,164	145,465	43,619	13,696	26,619	138	4,267	6,172	188
Some use	443,911	256,918	105,722	33,655	31,655	22,136	469	57,399	4,867	1,015
Daily	588,246	349,690	50,098	24,325	64,442	19,110	904	166,342	13,595	10,874
Total	1,446,384	846,772	301,285	101,599	109,793	67,865	1,511	228,008	24,634	12,077

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 1.7a. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and characteristics at admission: Number, 2014 (continued)

Characteristics at admission	No. of discharges ¹	Type of treatment service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detoxification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
	1,472,204	860,246	306,990	103,531	111,768	68,780	1,526	229,986	24,997	12,668
No. of prior treatment episodes										
None	503,761	288,249	149,998	37,912	30,568	18,787	617	40,929	5,579	3,859
1 or more	855,270	490,826	148,460	63,725	79,165	48,973	807	122,737	18,818	8,141
Total	1,359,031	779,075	298,458	101,637	109,733	67,760	1,424	163,666	24,397	12,000
Treatment referral source										
Criminal justice/DUI	487,091	296,089	177,484	47,626	20,278	26,831	127	21,599	1,903	241
Self or individual	528,978	298,232	53,897	23,686	36,634	18,437	635	139,452	16,695	8,796
Health care/community	432,190	252,896	72,495	30,293	52,438	22,607	741	64,537	6,172	3,613
Total	1,448,259	847,217	303,876	101,605	109,350	67,875	1,503	225,588	24,770	12,650
Employment status⁴										
Employed	328,976	197,960	112,778	26,553	14,527	4,372	212	31,691	5,838	1,989
Unemployed	540,961	306,695	97,396	40,973	45,325	22,139	959	84,615	9,446	5,842
Not in labor force	544,295	322,112	83,447	32,633	48,875	40,513	269	102,771	9,380	4,224
Total	1,414,232	826,767	293,621	100,159	108,727	67,024	1,440	219,077	24,664	12,055
Years of education⁴										
Fewer than 12 years	372,675	205,135	69,342	25,203	26,670	18,801	344	54,782	6,943	3,050
12 years (or GED)	607,782	362,423	122,731	44,038	45,021	28,665	667	104,008	11,219	6,074
More than 12 years	357,653	222,543	77,602	26,875	33,083	16,920	412	58,344	6,415	2,892
Total	1,338,110	790,101	269,675	96,116	104,774	64,386	1,423	217,134	24,577	12,016

¹ Excludes 6,943 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned and 103 discharges that were missing values for type of treatment service.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) was planned.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*. For *years of education*, self-contained special education classes that have no grade level equivalent are excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report.

NOTE: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 1.7b. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and characteristics at admission: Percent, 2014

Characteristics at admission		Type of treatment service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
	No. of discharges ¹									
	1,472,204	58.4	49.8	53.6	72.5	61.8	60.6	78.4	30.1	67.9
Gender										
Male	976,091	59.4	50.5	54.6	73.2	61.1	59.7	78.6	28.3	67.4
Female	495,831	56.5	48.6	52.0	71.2	62.9	62.3	77.8	32.6	68.8
Total	1,471,922	58.4	49.9	53.6	72.5	61.8	60.6	78.4	30.1	67.9
Age at admission										
12 to 20 years	149,534	52.8	48.3	49.4	69.8	58.4	64.6	75.9	31.0	70.8
21 to 30 years	476,892	55.8	48.6	51.5	69.5	58.9	59.0	73.3	32.3	68.5
31 to 40 years	357,968	58.0	50.1	54.6	71.5	62.1	57.8	75.9	31.6	67.5
41 to 50 years	280,746	61.4	50.9	55.4	75.3	64.5	62.0	80.5	27.1	67.1
Over 50 years	207,064	65.5	53.2	59.4	78.8	68.1	63.6	85.8	27.1	66.5
Total	1,472,204	58.4	49.8	53.6	72.5	61.8	60.6	78.4	30.1	67.9
Race/ethnicity										
White (non-Hispanic)	909,558	59.3	51.2	54.8	73.3	62.7	61.3	76.7	32.3	68.6
Black (non-Hispanic)	246,989	55.2	45.3	49.2	70.7	56.2	52.7	81.2	26.4	75.3
Hispanic origin	186,534	56.5	49.9	54.5	70.2	62.1	61.5	76.2	25.0	58.9
Other	99,677	59.5	50.3	54.4	70.3	65.9	62.9	82.1	29.9	64.5
Total	1,442,758	58.2	49.9	53.7	72.5	61.9	60.6	77.7	30.2	67.8
Primary substance										
Alcohol	522,813	66.5	55.6	58.1	78.9	65.5	64.0	84.8	46.5	80.1
Opiates	451,763	53.2	41.7	50.6	68.0	55.7	59.8	70.5	29.4	65.9
Marijuana/hashish	227,801	50.8	47.8	51.1	70.6	57.1	55.2	76.9	46.1	66.7
Cocaine	78,969	55.2	44.6	50.8	70.8	55.4	52.5	81.5	40.8	81.8
Stimulants	143,579	59.3	51.0	52.5	67.6	70.7	59.2	81.6	55.3	67.9
Other/unknown	47,279	58.9	47.0	53.2	74.5	63.0	42.6	80.4	36.3	84.3
Total	1,472,204	58.4	49.8	53.6	72.5	61.8	60.6	78.4	30.1	67.9
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	414,227	58.0	55.8	58.6	78.0	65.1	61.1	82.0	40.8	63.3
Some use	443,911	57.9	47.9	50.5	74.8	65.6	65.0	89.4	34.6	64.9
Daily	588,246	59.4	41.3	50.7	70.3	54.0	58.9	75.1	25.9	67.4
Total	1,446,384	57.5	48.9	52.6	71.2	60.9	60.0	77.7	29.7	64.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 1.7b. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and characteristics at admission: Percent, 2014 (continued)

<i>Characteristics at admission</i>		<i>Type of treatment service</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Out-patient</i>	<i>Intensive outpatient</i>	<i>Short-term residential</i>	<i>Long-term residential</i>	<i>Hospital residential</i>	<i>Detox-ification</i>	<i>Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther.²</i>	<i>Med.-asst. opi. detox³</i>
	No. of discharges ¹									
	1,472,204	58.4	49.8	53.6	72.5	61.8	60.6	78.4	30.1	67.9
No. of prior treatment episodes										
None	503,761	57.2	53.3	54.1	72.5	65.8	58.5	76.3	26.9	61.5
1 or more	855,270	57.4	46.6	53.3	72.4	60.3	61.5	79.9	31.3	70.1
Total	1,359,031	57.3	49.8	53.6	72.4	61.8	60.1	79.0	30.2	67.1
Treatment referral source										
Criminal justice/DUI	487,091	60.8	57.5	58.2	77.6	65.1	69.8	88.1	43.2	77.7
Self or individual	528,978	56.4	39.2	48.1	70.8	62.2	60.2	75.1	27.7	63.1
Health care/community	432,190	58.5	44.7	52.7	71.6	58.0	59.3	83.4	35.8	82.1
Total	1,448,259	58.5	50.0	53.9	72.4	61.8	60.5	78.5	30.2	67.9
Employment status⁴										
Employed	328,976	60.2	56.5	58.2	79.8	70.1	60.4	82.7	33.2	60.9
Unemployed	540,961	56.7	45.7	50.9	71.4	61.4	59.1	79.5	30.3	68.0
Not in labor force	544,295	59.2	47.2	53.9	71.5	61.3	63.4	77.4	28.3	69.2
Total	1,414,232	58.5	49.8	53.7	72.5	61.8	60.0	78.9	30.1	67.1
Years of education⁴										
Fewer than 12 years	372,675	55.0	46.5	49.7	68.5	59.2	54.4	76.9	27.1	65.7
12 years (or GED)	607,782	59.6	51.0	54.9	72.4	61.9	60.8	79.3	30.5	66.1
More than 12 years	357,653	62.2	53.5	57.0	76.6	64.7	68.7	80.6	33.6	71.5
Total	1,338,110	59.0	50.4	54.0	72.6	61.8	61.1	79.0	30.1	67.2

¹ Excludes 6,943 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned and 103 discharges that were missing values for type of treatment service.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) was planned.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and older for *employment status* and aged 18 and older for *years of education*. For *years of education*, self-contained special education classes that have no grade level equivalent are excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report.

NOTE: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 1.8a. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at admission: Number, 2014

Selected characteristics at admission	No. of discharges ¹	Type of service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
	1,472,204	860,246	306,990	103,531	111,768	68,780	1,526	229,986	24,997	12,668
Arrests in past 30 days										
0	1,245,589	715,621	281,133	94,248	96,073	60,202	1,352	148,053	23,187	11,373
1	98,967	57,521	21,208	7,656	10,491	7,229	94	9,320	884	639
2	7,616	4,307	1,166	508	838	581	5	1,074	58	77
3	2,212	1,212	372	135	218	123	3	323	24	14
4	866	431	144	54	65	34	--	115	13	6
5	578	286	92	34	45	22	--	80	8	5
6 to 96	3,178	1,413	768	120	152	122	--	203	40	8
Total	1,359,006	780,791	304,883	102,755	107,882	68,313	1,454	159,168	24,214	12,122
Employment status⁴										
Employed	328,976	197,960	112,778	26,553	14,527	4,372	212	31,691	5,838	1,989
Unemployed	540,961	306,695	97,396	40,973	45,325	22,139	959	84,615	9,446	5,842
Not in labor force	544,295	322,112	83,447	32,633	48,875	40,513	269	102,771	9,380	4,224
Total	1,414,232	826,767	293,621	100,159	108,727	67,024	1,440	219,077	24,664	12,055
Detailed not in labor force⁴										
Homemaker	12,389	7,170	3,582	1,411	676	276	15	754	443	13
Student	59,577	32,551	18,552	4,750	4,069	3,156	14	1,781	188	41
Retired	12,835	8,668	3,066	1,059	1,143	246	38	2,938	139	39
Disabled	104,567	59,603	17,862	6,788	9,822	2,441	129	19,911	2,198	452
Inmate of institution	26,784	18,040	7,039	4,065	2,424	3,892	13	357	245	5
Other	252,856	147,532	24,251	13,504	30,366	13,521	60	61,599	2,464	1,767
Total	469,008	273,564	74,352	31,577	48,500	23,532	269	87,340	5,677	2,317
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	414,227	240,164	145,465	43,619	13,696	26,619	138	4,267	6,172	188
Some use	443,911	256,918	105,722	33,655	31,655	22,136	469	57,399	4,867	1,015
Daily use	588,246	349,690	50,098	24,325	64,442	19,110	904	166,342	13,595	10,874
Total	1,446,384	846,772	301,285	101,599	109,793	67,865	1,511	228,008	24,634	12,077

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 1.8a. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at admission: Percent, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics at admission	No. of discharges ¹	Type of service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detoxification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
	1,472,204	860,246	306,990	103,531	111,768	68,780	1,526	229,986	24,997	12,668
Living arrangements										
Homeless	213,338	140,485	15,029	7,076	20,864	18,407	302	75,379	1,668	1,760
Dependent living	284,372	168,756	65,313	27,862	23,148	26,450	127	18,823	4,650	2,383
Independent living	942,331	531,532	223,384	66,601	63,680	23,327	1,027	127,280	18,369	7,864
Total	1,440,041	840,773	303,726	101,539	107,692	68,184	1,456	221,482	24,687	12,007
Primary substance										
Alcohol	522,813	347,823	129,846	38,077	42,235	19,711	905	115,680	565	804
Opiates	451,763	240,118	43,598	22,769	35,373	18,416	298	85,753	23,183	10,728
Marijuana/hashish	227,801	115,744	75,516	19,709	9,453	7,277	69	3,390	298	32
Cocaine	78,969	43,618	15,573	6,170	8,909	5,384	62	7,169	203	148
Stimulants	143,579	85,076	33,007	13,184	11,113	16,041	132	11,336	208	55
Other/unknown	47,279	27,867	9,450	3,622	4,685	1,951	60	6,658	540	901
Total	1,472,204	860,246	306,990	103,531	111,768	68,780	1,526	229,986	24,997	12,668
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attend. in the past month	777,211	447,478	184,676	57,359	65,342	21,726	1,194	101,717	10,338	5,126
At least 1 time in the past month	266,803	158,146	53,997	27,286	31,794	17,253	208	23,014	3,481	1,113
1-3 times in past month	63,803	38,803	10,630	7,352	7,040	2,858	48	9,417	1,104	354
4-7 times in past month	47,689	29,084	9,567	5,996	5,317	2,338	39	4,874	695	258
8-15 times in past month	47,268	29,602	11,017	6,370	4,344	2,995	29	3,949	682	216
16-30 times in past month	45,101	28,288	9,515	4,899	5,294	4,168	75	3,529	641	167
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	62,942	32,369	13,268	2,669	9,799	4,894	17	1,245	359	118
Total	1,044,014	605,624	238,673	84,645	97,136	38,979	1,402	124,731	13,819	6,239

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Excludes 6,943 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned and 103 discharges that were missing values for type of treatment service.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) was planned.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTE: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 1.8b. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at discharge: Number, 2014

Selected characteristics at discharge	No. of discharges ¹	Type of treatment service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
	1,472,204	860,246	306,990	103,531	111,768	68,780	1,526	229,986	24,997	12,668
Arrests in past 30 days										
0	1,188,789	739,002	290,658	97,110	102,783	66,132	1,476	145,754	23,391	11,698
1	58,132	26,471	8,873	3,353	3,865	1,744	29	7,610	692	305
2	7,888	4,888	1,441	375	555	220	4	2,163	96	34
3	3,003	1,985	634	125	202	79	1	906	32	6
4	1,291	806	265	68	75	26	--	348	23	1
5	668	386	118	41	39	9	--	161	14	4
6 to 96	3,473	1,618	720	231	183	58	4	355	59	8
Total	1,263,244	775,156	302,709	101,303	107,702	68,268	1,514	157,297	24,307	12,056
Employment status⁴										
Employed	347,249	228,468	135,350	32,684	14,007	13,406	210	24,087	6,658	2,066
Unemployed	471,596	281,454	79,509	36,645	50,694	23,495	969	75,839	8,270	6,033
Not in labor force	417,315	250,228	75,220	28,736	43,509	29,816	300	58,980	9,351	4,316
Total	1,236,160	760,150	290,079	98,065	108,210	66,717	1,479	158,906	24,279	12,415
Detailed not in labor force⁴										
Homemaker	11,831	7,192	3,643	1,428	706	233	9	646	505	22
Student	56,122	32,010	17,374	4,648	3,707	4,524	13	1,501	191	52
Retired	9,657	6,792	2,850	913	1,083	240	41	1,513	119	33
Disabled	91,440	51,494	17,995	6,411	9,175	2,634	127	12,257	2,468	427
Inmate of institution	27,927	14,448	5,601	3,935	1,941	1,421	29	1,037	146	338
Other	182,033	94,974	18,470	11,059	26,493	7,423	79	27,508	2,231	1,711
Total	379,010	206,910	65,933	28,394	43,105	16,475	298	44,462	5,660	2,583
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	610,751	425,763	186,572	61,350	65,146	50,609	649	46,102	10,972	4,363
Some use	277,355	155,128	48,039	17,443	13,474	7,286	377	61,880	4,424	2,205
Daily use	220,436	119,932	24,968	10,564	16,146	3,023	409	54,957	5,854	4,011
Total	1,108,542	700,823	259,579	89,357	94,766	60,918	1,435	162,939	21,250	10,579

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 1.8b. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at discharge: Number, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics at discharge	No. of discharges ¹	Type of treatment service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detoxification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
	1,472,204	860,246	306,990	103,531	111,768	68,780	1,526	229,986	24,997	12,668
Living arrangements										
Homeless	134,854	89,608	12,676	5,393	12,159	10,898	194	45,668	1,518	1,102
Dependent living	291,020	192,226	61,508	27,372	35,195	28,410	215	31,294	4,513	3,719
Independent living	831,526	488,874	226,558	67,016	61,471	28,428	1,083	78,596	18,382	7,340
Total	1,257,400	770,708	300,742	99,781	108,825	67,736	1,492	155,558	24,413	12,161
Primary substance										
Alcohol	457,545	299,830	119,518	35,450	40,619	19,212	865	82,786	558	822
Opiates	386,143	199,851	41,022	19,437	32,221	16,532	285	59,890	21,187	9,277
Marijuana/hashish	209,277	106,240	69,619	17,925	9,054	6,768	64	2,484	299	27
Cocaine	71,866	38,552	14,589	5,449	8,480	4,998	57	4,531	307	141
Stimulants	140,782	85,120	33,450	13,147	11,043	15,837	133	11,230	229	51
Other/unknown	206,591	130,653	28,792	12,123	10,351	5,433	122	69,065	2,417	2,350
Total	1,472,204	860,246	306,990	103,531	111,768	68,780	1,526	229,986	24,997	12,668
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attend. in the past month	660,737	360,696	155,077	40,377	25,417	8,746	782	117,024	9,630	3,643
At least 1 time in the past month	423,444	303,365	79,578	42,849	72,948	31,831	687	68,457	4,397	2,618
1-3 times in past month	75,744	48,659	16,233	8,887	6,167	2,645	72	12,618	1,491	546
4-7 times in past month	68,561	48,791	15,991	10,333	6,892	3,611	179	10,041	1,007	737
8-15 times in past month	72,522	53,852	16,231	12,036	10,888	6,922	101	6,188	853	633
16-30 times in past month	79,830	62,097	10,636	7,459	24,965	10,497	101	7,299	657	483
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	126,787	89,966	20,487	4,134	24,036	8,156	234	32,311	389	219
Total	1,084,181	664,061	234,655	83,226	98,365	40,577	1,469	185,481	14,027	6,261

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Excludes 6,943 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned and 103 discharges that were missing values for type of treatment service.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) was planned.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTE: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 1.8c. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at admission: Percent, 2014

Selected characteristics at admission	No. of discharges ¹	Type of service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
	1,472,204	58.4	49.8	53.6	72.5	61.8	60.6	78.4	30.1	67.9
Arrests in past 30 days										
0	1,245,589	57.5	50.3	53.8	72.1	61.7	59.6	79.7	30.5	67.0
1	98,967	58.1	49.4	52.0	73.6	63.5	69.6	81.8	26.9	74.8
2	7,616	56.6	41.9	49.9	70.6	64.8	71.4	78.0	23.9	74.0
3	2,212	54.8	42.5	46.4	72.9	62.8	50.0	72.4	29.3	82.4
4	866	49.8	35.8	53.5	68.4	58.6	--	72.8	30.2	66.7
5	578	49.5	35.4	44.7	68.2	73.3	--	69.6	32.0	83.3
6 to 96	3,178	44.5	38.4	44.6	66.1	58.9	--	65.3	27.6	61.5
Total	1,359,006	57.5	50.2	53.6	72.3	61.9	60.1	79.8	30.3	67.4
Employment status⁴										
Employed	328,976	60.2	56.5	58.2	79.8	70.1	60.4	82.7	33.2	60.9
Unemployed	540,961	56.7	45.7	50.9	71.4	61.4	59.1	79.5	30.3	68.0
Not in labor force	544,295	59.2	47.2	53.9	71.5	61.3	63.4	77.4	28.3	69.2
Total	1,414,232	58.5	49.8	53.7	72.5	61.8	60.0	78.9	30.1	67.1
Detailed not in labor force⁴										
Homemaker	12,389	57.9	53.7	60.8	74.4	64.5	83.3	87.0	38.2	61.9
Student	59,577	54.6	49.8	54.2	72.2	61.1	50.0	84.0	31.9	78.8
Retired	12,835	67.5	59.2	57.5	82.3	63.6	77.6	90.2	20.7	61.9
Disabled	104,567	57.0	46.8	49.9	70.0	51.7	70.1	81.5	25.1	67.7
Inmate of institution	26,784	67.4	62.6	72.5	80.8	64.4	52.0	74.5	64.1	83.3
Other	252,856	58.3	40.5	52.0	70.6	49.3	49.6	73.2	24.4	79.5
Total	469,008	58.3	47.0	54.3	71.4	53.3	63.3	75.7	26.2	76.4
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	414,227	58.0	55.8	58.6	78.0	65.1	61.1	82.0	40.8	63.3
Some use	443,911	57.9	47.9	50.5	74.8	65.6	65.0	89.4	34.6	64.9
Daily use	588,246	59.4	41.3	50.7	70.3	54.0	58.9	75.1	25.9	67.4
Total	1,446,384	58.5	50.0	53.8	72.5	61.7	60.9	78.3	30.1	67.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 1.8c. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at admission: Percent, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics at admission		Type of service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
	No. of discharges ¹									
	1,472,204	58.4	49.8	53.6	72.5	61.8	60.6	78.4	30.1	67.9
Living arrangements										
Homeless	213,338	65.9	42.2	46.6	69.2	62.4	65.7	80.3	27.2	72.9
Dependent living	284,372	59.3	52.8	57.2	71.8	64.2	66.8	81.6	39.2	71.2
Independent living	942,331	56.4	49.8	53.2	73.8	58.8	58.0	77.3	28.7	64.8
Total	1,440,041	58.4	50.0	53.7	72.4	61.8	60.2	78.7	30.1	67.1
Primary substance										
Alcohol	522,813	66.5	55.6	58.1	78.9	65.5	64.0	84.8	46.5	80.1
Opiates	451,763	53.2	41.7	50.6	68.0	55.7	59.8	70.5	29.4	65.9
Marijuana/hashish	227,801	50.8	47.8	51.1	70.6	57.1	55.2	76.9	46.1	66.7
Cocaine	78,969	55.2	44.6	50.8	70.8	55.4	52.5	81.5	40.8	81.8
Stimulants	143,579	59.3	51.0	52.5	67.6	70.7	59.2	81.6	55.3	67.9
Other/unknown	47,279	58.9	47.0	53.2	74.5	63.0	42.6	80.4	36.3	84.3
Total	1,472,204	58.4	49.8	53.6	72.5	61.8	60.6	78.4	30.1	67.9
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attend. in the past month	777,211	57.6	50.4	54.0	71.0	54.8	58.7	79.0	29.4	75.4
At least 1 time in the past month	266,803	59.3	51.5	56.8	73.7	57.3	72.0	78.2	36.3	75.9
1-3 times in past month	63,803	60.8	52.3	55.1	70.8	60.8	67.6	78.9	36.8	76.1
4-7 times in past month	47,689	61.0	54.1	57.7	72.1	59.3	72.2	78.9	39.7	77.5
8-15 times in past month	47,268	62.6	59.4	59.2	74.0	58.3	78.4	78.4	43.7	69.9
16-30 times in past month	45,101	62.7	59.2	57.9	73.5	57.8	81.5	78.2	47.7	79.5
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	62,942	51.4	41.3	52.6	76.9	53.8	48.6	70.4	18.5	78.7
Total	1,044,014	58.0	50.6	54.9	71.9	55.9	60.4	78.9	30.8	75.5

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Excludes 6,943 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned and 103 discharges that were missing values for type of treatment service.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) was planned.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values.

Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 1.8d. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at discharge: Percent, 2014

Selected characteristics at discharge	No. of discharges ¹	Type of treatment service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detox-ification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
	1,472,204	58.4	49.8	53.6	72.5	61.8	60.6	78.4	30.1	67.9
Arrests in past 30 days										
0	1,188,789	62.2	55.5	58.2	73.6	67.1	62.2	80.6	37.3	81.2
1	58,132	45.5	32.9	37.1	67.9	48.8	53.7	87.3	18.6	76.1
2	7,888	62.0	45.4	44.8	73.6	56.7	80.0	92.6	27.4	73.9
3	3,003	66.1	50.5	52.1	74.5	62.7	33.3	89.9	34.8	85.7
4	1,291	62.4	46.3	58.6	67.6	54.2	--	88.5	46.9	50.0
5	668	57.8	42.6	45.1	67.2	60.0	--	82.1	51.9	100.0
6 to 96	3,473	46.6	38.6	41.7	70.7	73.4	80.0	77.0	24.6	66.7
Total	1,263,244	61.4	54.3	57.0	73.4	66.4	62.0	81.1	36.2	81.1
Employment status⁴										
Employed	347,249	65.8	63.0	65.5	82.2	76.9	61.9	84.9	39.8	79.8
Unemployed	471,596	59.7	46.3	53.2	73.5	67.4	61.0	80.6	34.5	80.3
Not in labor force	417,315	60.0	50.1	54.0	71.4	62.7	65.2	80.4	35.3	82.1
Total	1,236,160	61.5	54.1	57.0	73.7	66.8	62.0	81.2	36.1	80.8
Detailed not in labor force⁴										
Homemaker	11,831	60.8	56.7	67.1	76.5	65.4	81.8	86.9	41.5	71.0
Student	56,122	57.0	51.5	58.1	74.8	64.4	86.7	85.2	34.6	76.5
Retired	9,657	70.3	62.8	68.4	84.1	71.9	80.4	90.4	30.1	71.7
Disabled	91,440	56.3	49.0	52.3	71.4	55.8	69.0	82.6	26.7	69.9
Inmate of institution	27,927	51.7	42.0	59.6	75.5	49.4	61.7	88.2	15.7	89.9
Other	182,033	52.2	36.5	47.2	69.9	38.7	52.7	71.8	22.1	73.4
Total	379,010	54.6	45.3	52.8	71.3	47.8	65.1	76.0	25.2	74.6
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	610,751	69.7	65.9	70.5	80.6	72.9	79.9	73.2	51.2	79.3
Some use	277,355	55.9	40.7	46.0	60.2	51.4	59.6	89.4	35.4	94.9
Daily use	220,436	54.4	38.4	45.1	62.5	46.2	45.1	76.5	27.4	73.9
Total	1,108,542	63.2	55.7	60.2	73.4	67.6	61.0	79.9	38.4	79.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 1.8d. Discharges aged 12 and older completing treatment or transferring to further treatment, by type of treatment service and selected characteristics at discharge: Percent, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics at discharge	No. of discharges ¹	Type of treatment service								
		Total	Out-patient	Intensive outpatient	Short-term residential	Long-term residential	Hospital residential	Detoxification	Outpatient med.-asst. opi. ther. ²	Med.-asst. opi. detox ³
	1,472,204	58.4	49.8	53.6	72.5	61.8	60.6	78.4	30.1	67.9
Living arrangements										
Homeless	134,854	66.4	47.9	46.1	63.2	64.9	59.9	84.5	31.0	78.9
Dependent living	291,020	66.1	56.8	59.2	80.1	67.6	76.0	89.0	41.3	89.3
Independent living	831,526	58.8	53.7	57.0	73.2	66.8	60.4	77.1	35.1	77.4
Total	1,257,400	61.3	54.1	56.8	73.9	66.8	62.1	81.4	35.8	80.9
Primary substance										
Alcohol	457,545	65.5	54.9	58.9	79.0	66.2	63.8	86.8	43.0	80.0
Opiates	386,143	51.8	41.2	50.1	67.7	56.0	59.4	69.9	30.1	66.2
Marijuana/hashish	209,277	50.8	47.7	51.6	71.1	57.6	56.1	78.9	40.3	62.8
Cocaine	71,866	53.6	43.9	50.1	70.9	55.2	52.8	84.5	27.5	81.5
Stimulants	140,782	60.5	52.7	53.4	68.6	71.4	62.7	82.2	54.4	63.8
Other/unknown	206,591	63.2	51.8	50.7	71.6	55.2	48.6	76.5	26.9	70.5
Total	1,472,204	58.4	49.8	53.6	72.5	61.8	60.6	78.4	30.1	67.9
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attend. in the past month	660,737	54.6	47.3	51.9	63.2	43.7	52.2	76.2	27.7	72.6
At least 1 time in the past month	423,444	71.6	65.6	70.9	77.3	62.5	77.1	82.2	48.3	81.6
1-3 times in past month	75,744	64.2	64.7	60.7	60.7	53.5	64.3	75.8	43.5	73.9
4-7 times in past month	68,561	71.2	68.9	72.6	67.8	61.0	87.3	83.4	53.8	82.8
8-15 times in past month	72,522	74.3	72.7	77.9	76.1	65.1	87.1	82.1	58.7	87.7
16-30 times in past month	79,830	77.8	68.5	80.7	85.0	67.9	81.5	86.4	59.1	87.7
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	126,787	71.0	58.3	60.3	79.3	58.3	70.1	83.7	31.3	71.3
Total	1,084,181	61.3	52.2	60.2	73.1	57.2	61.5	78.3	32.0	76.1

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Excludes 6,943 residential (short-term, long-term, hospital) discharges where medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned and 103 discharges that were missing values for type of treatment service.

² Outpatient and intensive outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy was planned.

³ Medication-assisted opioid detoxification (free-standing, hospital, and outpatient) was planned.

⁴ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by 46 states and jurisdictions. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 2.1. Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014

State or jurisdiction	All outpatient treatment discharges	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
		Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	
Total	615,846	225,052	81,938	184,621	53,809	70,426	100.0	36.5	13.3	30.0	8.7	11.4	
Alabama	1,715	653	143	316	283	320	100.0	38.1	8.3	18.4	16.5	18.7	
Alaska	3,417	1,380	269	461	870	437	100.0	40.4	7.9	13.5	25.5	12.8	
Arizona	13,422	2,186	186	8,059	--	2,991	100.0	16.3	1.4	60.0	--	22.3	
Arkansas	2,207	1,396	120	401	200	90	100.0	63.3	5.4	18.2	9.1	4.1	
California	71,981	22,881	15,333	31,714	--	2,053	100.0	31.8	21.3	44.1	--	2.9	
Colorado	17,802	9,640	2,540	2,114	1,348	2,160	100.0	54.2	14.3	11.9	7.6	12.1	
Connecticut	12,507	5,490	1,485	3,102	1,121	1,309	100.0	43.9	11.9	24.8	9.0	10.5	
Delaware	2,388	753	276	208	682	469	100.0	31.5	11.6	8.7	28.6	19.6	
District of Columbia	1,559	438	106	--	292	723	100.0	28.1	6.8	--	18.7	46.4	
Hawaii	3,278	1,691	609	691	246	41	100.0	51.6	18.6	21.1	7.5	1.3	
Idaho	4,037	1,796	519	614	285	823	100.0	44.5	12.9	15.2	7.1	20.4	
Illinois	15,568	6,137	2,039	5,966	1,056	370	100.0	39.4	13.1	38.3	6.8	2.4	
Indiana	21,136	6,758	371	8,952	3,794	1,261	100.0	32.0	1.8	42.4	18.0	6.0	
Iowa	17,355	9,374	530	5,769	619	1,063	100.0	54.0	3.1	33.2	3.6	6.1	
Kentucky	23,115	3,328	16,281	1,741	480	1,285	100.0	14.4	70.4	7.5	2.1	5.6	
Louisiana	2,794	143	35	2,564	--	52	100.0	5.1	1.3	91.8	--	1.9	
Maine	2,874	1,272	13	864	228	497	100.0	44.3	0.5	30.1	7.9	17.3	
Maryland	17,845	7,140	3,273	5,787	1,036	609	100.0	40.0	18.3	32.4	5.8	3.4	
Massachusetts	18,556	11,751	418	3,879	868	1,640	100.0	63.3	2.3	20.9	4.7	8.8	
Michigan	20,272	6,271	3,043	6,226	962	3,770	100.0	30.9	15.0	30.7	4.7	18.6	
Minnesota	81	20	15	25	8	13	100.0	24.7	18.5	30.9	9.9	16.0	
Missouri	11,803	6,235	2,281	2,248	651	388	100.0	52.8	19.3	19.0	5.5	3.3	
Montana	3,546	1,925	280	1,008	73	260	100.0	54.3	7.9	28.4	2.1	7.3	
Nebraska	3,213	1,857	146	501	70	639	100.0	57.8	4.5	15.6	2.2	19.9	
Nevada	4,446	1,714	441	912	742	637	100.0	38.6	9.9	20.5	16.7	14.3	
New Hampshire	2,098	866	150	46	116	920	100.0	41.3	7.1	2.2	5.5	43.9	
New Jersey	18,031	10,546	74	4,185	931	2,295	100.0	58.5	0.4	23.2	5.2	12.7	
New York	119,534	36,878	8,890	47,286	16,933	9,547	100.0	30.9	7.4	39.6	14.2	8.0	
North Carolina	34,744	10,178	9,311	14,477	1	777	100.0	29.3	26.8	41.7	*	2.2	
North Dakota	536	246	21	88	67	114	100.0	45.9	3.9	16.4	12.5	21.3	
Ohio	23,637	9,191	915	5,341	4,817	3,373	100.0	38.9	3.9	22.6	20.4	14.3	
Oklahoma	9,181	3,813	808	3,589	246	725	100.0	41.5	8.8	39.1	2.7	7.9	
Oregon	24,377	4,142	1,440	1,337	686	16,772	100.0	17.0	5.9	5.5	2.8	68.8	
Pennsylvania	12,596	5,201	2,548	1,278	790	2,779	100.0	41.3	20.2	10.1	6.3	22.1	
Puerto Rico	1,976	1,299	137	255	37	248	100.0	65.7	6.9	12.9	1.9	12.6	
Rhode Island	3,105	1,415	203	910	468	109	100.0	45.6	6.5	29.3	15.1	3.5	
South Carolina	2,426	1,033	348	295	691	59	100.0	42.6	14.3	12.2	28.5	2.4	
South Dakota	3,521	1,499	373	827	198	624	100.0	42.6	10.6	23.5	5.6	17.7	
Tennessee	1,954	717	62	581	457	137	100.0	36.7	3.2	29.7	23.4	7.0	
Texas	10,981	5,121	657	1,598	2,148	1,457	100.0	46.6	6.0	14.6	19.6	13.3	
Utah	7,072	3,349	1,251	1,084	1,149	239	100.0	47.4	17.7	15.3	16.2	3.4	
Vermont	4,592	1,198	547	1,918	218	711	100.0	26.1	11.9	41.8	4.7	15.5	
Virginia	16,193	6,581	--	--	6,253	3,359	100.0	40.6	--	--	38.6	20.7	
Washington	15,765	6,183	2,591	3,826	1,512	1,653	100.0	39.2	16.4	24.3	9.6	10.5	
Wisconsin	4,520	2,301	714	957	132	416	100.0	50.9	15.8	21.2	2.9	9.2	
Wyoming	2,090	1,066	146	621	45	212	100.0	51.0	7.0	29.7	2.2	10.1	

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 46 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 2.2. Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge						Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
All outpatient treatment discharges	615,846	225,052	81,938	184,621	53,809	70,426			49.8	135
Gender										
Male	407,868	157,549	48,411	118,884	34,997	48,027	67.1	65.4	50.5	132
Female	207,841	67,468	33,509	65,683	18,802	22,379	32.9	34.6	48.6	143
No. of discharges	615,709	225,017	81,920	184,567	53,799	70,406	100.0	100.0	49.9	135
Age at admission										
12 to 20 years	91,342	32,490	11,627	28,586	7,818	10,821	14.4	15.3	48.3	127
21 to 30 years	202,188	71,692	26,593	60,657	19,349	23,897	32.0	33.6	48.6	134
31 to 40 years	146,758	52,677	20,891	43,728	12,857	16,605	24.0	23.7	50.1	136
41 to 50 years	104,242	39,074	13,983	31,248	8,460	11,477	17.3	16.6	50.9	141
Over 50 years	71,316	29,119	8,844	20,402	5,325	7,626	12.4	10.8	53.2	137
No. of discharges	615,846	225,052	81,938	184,621	53,809	70,426	100.0	100.0	49.8	135
Race/ethnicity										
White (non-Hispanic)	368,096	136,274	52,155	102,614	31,110	45,943	62.4	59.2	51.2	132
Black (non-Hispanic)	109,178	35,812	13,633	36,896	12,605	10,232	16.4	19.7	45.3	136
Hispanic origin	86,765	33,404	9,858	30,713	6,119	6,671	14.3	14.3	49.9	146
Other	41,186	15,291	5,411	12,701	3,188	4,595	6.9	6.8	50.3	143
No. of discharges	605,225	220,781	81,057	182,924	53,022	67,441	100.0	100.0	49.9	135
No. of prior treatment episodes										
None	281,233	110,755	39,243	77,668	19,222	34,345	50.3	43.6	53.3	127
1 or more	318,431	107,239	41,221	103,681	32,442	33,848	49.7	56.4	46.6	147
No. of discharges	599,664	217,994	80,464	181,349	51,664	68,193	100.0	100.0	49.8	135
Treatment referral source										
Criminal justice/DUI	308,447	140,893	36,591	68,819	23,586	38,558	58.4	43.0	57.5	134
Self or individual	137,488	32,888	21,009	55,973	13,282	14,336	17.7	27.5	39.2	136
Health care/community	162,298	48,932	23,563	58,200	16,007	15,596	23.9	29.5	44.7	135
No. of discharges	608,233	222,713	81,163	182,992	52,875	68,490	100.0	100.0	50.0	135
Years of education¹										
Fewer than 12 years	149,089	47,016	22,326	48,764	13,927	17,056	25.7	30.1	46.5	142
12 years (or GED)	240,753	89,671	33,060	69,809	19,583	28,630	45.5	44.5	51.0	132
More than 12 years	145,062	59,241	18,361	39,672	11,853	15,935	28.8	25.4	53.5	135
No. of discharges	534,904	195,928	73,747	158,245	45,363	61,621	100.0	100.0	50.4	135

¹ Includes only discharges aged 18 and older for *years of education*. Self-contained special education classes that have no grade level equivalent are excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

**Table 2.3. Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge:
Number, 2014**

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All outpatient treatment discharges	615,846	225,052	81,938	184,621	53,809	70,426	615,846	225,052	81,938	184,621	53,809	70,426
Arrests in past 30 days												
0	558,589	205,780	75,353	168,788	48,455	60,213	523,504	215,038	75,620	132,844	47,632	52,370
1	42,954	15,773	5,435	12,530	3,401	5,815	26,941	5,227	3,646	5,906	2,387	9,775
2	2,784	752	414	990	204	424	3,172	994	447	797	294	640
3	875	239	133	324	82	97	1,256	464	170	306	115	201
4	402	82	62	157	35	66	572	197	68	160	54	93
5	260	56	36	108	28	32	277	85	33	98	22	39
6 to 96	2,002	581	187	418	488	328	1,863	556	164	352	462	329
No. of discharges	607,866	223,263	81,620	183,315	52,693	66,975	557,585	222,561	80,148	140,463	50,966	63,447
Employment status¹												
Employed	184,986	93,156	17,833	38,822	14,860	20,315	214,862	116,305	19,045	43,680	16,278	19,554
Unemployed	192,996	63,195	32,571	55,037	18,694	23,499	171,744	48,040	31,469	53,312	17,919	21,004
Not in labor force	156,082	55,797	26,017	40,487	15,306	18,475	150,029	49,168	26,052	37,888	14,883	22,038
No. of discharges	534,064	212,148	76,421	134,346	48,860	62,289	536,635	213,513	76,566	134,880	49,080	62,596
Detailed not in labor force¹												
Homemaker	6,667	1,954	1,628	1,772	605	708	6,422	2,096	1,547	1,607	533	639
Student	37,225	14,401	4,151	10,049	3,669	4,955	33,743	13,709	3,665	8,555	3,369	4,445
Retired	5,178	2,660	406	1,153	303	656	4,536	2,506	344	866	271	549
Disabled	38,191	11,348	6,514	10,533	4,071	5,725	36,724	11,526	6,469	9,417	3,893	5,419
Inmate of institution	11,241	5,311	1,728	1,111	864	2,227	13,350	4,306	1,295	922	947	5,880
Other	59,847	17,328	6,923	22,515	7,582	5,499	50,663	11,478	6,992	18,807	6,921	6,465
No. of discharges	158,349	53,002	21,350	47,133	17,094	19,770	145,438	45,621	20,312	40,174	15,934	23,397
Frequency of use												
No use in the past month	260,525	113,600	31,865	67,228	20,703	27,129	282,910	151,684	34,888	52,579	18,565	25,194
Some use	220,638	78,169	27,553	70,696	19,263	24,957	118,140	25,469	22,570	37,162	13,301	19,638
Daily use	121,380	28,469	21,629	43,174	11,989	16,119	65,083	8,504	16,464	22,613	6,729	10,773
No. of discharges	602,543	220,238	81,047	181,098	51,955	68,205	466,133	185,657	73,922	112,354	38,595	55,605
Living arrangements												
Homeless	35,610	9,359	5,670	13,673	2,963	3,945	26,454	7,188	5,488	8,094	2,697	2,987
Dependent living	123,739	46,175	19,138	35,978	7,789	14,659	108,286	41,796	19,712	18,466	7,092	21,220
Independent living	448,665	166,810	56,574	132,653	42,054	50,574	421,643	172,280	54,278	113,916	40,998	40,171
No. of discharges	608,014	222,344	81,382	182,304	52,806	69,178	556,383	221,264	79,478	140,476	50,787	64,378

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.3. Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
Primary substance												
Alcohol	233,645	106,441	23,405	58,654	17,322	27,823	217,877	96,559	22,959	54,461	16,842	27,056
Opiates	104,528	24,471	19,127	35,797	12,062	13,071	99,631	22,281	18,741	34,117	11,779	12,713
Marijuana/hashish	157,863	56,657	18,859	50,113	15,569	16,665	146,020	51,247	18,372	45,449	15,155	15,797
Cocaine	34,929	10,548	5,025	12,151	3,731	3,474	33,217	9,705	4,884	11,595	3,667	3,366
Stimulants	64,764	20,368	12,639	21,921	2,983	6,853	63,518	20,779	12,671	20,405	3,001	6,662
Other/unknown	20,117	6,567	2,883	5,985	2,142	2,540	55,583	24,481	4,311	18,594	3,365	4,832
No. of discharges	615,846	225,052	81,938	184,621	53,809	70,426	615,846	225,052	81,938	184,621	53,809	70,426
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days												
No attendance in the past month	366,584	138,512	46,164	110,838	37,075	33,995	327,880	111,777	43,300	105,607	34,888	32,308
At least 1 time in the past month	104,781	40,337	13,660	27,911	10,890	11,983	121,262	65,625	13,953	22,479	8,558	10,647
1-3 times in past month	20,335	8,231	2,399	4,981	2,184	2,540	25,090	13,952	2,281	4,444	1,971	2,442
4-7 times in past month	17,673	7,254	2,313	3,974	1,838	2,294	23,223	13,505	2,486	3,460	1,548	2,224
8-15 times in past month	18,561	8,267	2,750	3,679	1,573	2,292	22,311	13,237	2,994	2,925	1,161	1,994
16-30 times in past month	16,080	6,400	3,115	3,267	1,433	1,865	15,523	7,595	3,041	2,566	968	1,353
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	32,132	10,185	3,083	12,010	3,862	2,992	35,115	17,336	3,151	9,084	2,910	2,634
No. of discharges	471,365	178,849	59,824	138,749	47,965	45,978	449,142	177,402	57,253	128,086	43,446	42,955

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 2.4. Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of outpatient treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of outpatient treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
	615,846			49.8	135	615,846			49.8	135
Arrests in past 30 days										
0	558,589	92.2	91.6	50.3	134	523,504	96.0	94.3	55.5	135
1	42,954	7.0	7.2	49.4	142	26,941	2.9	4.4	32.9	126
2	2,784	0.4	0.5	41.9	156	3,172	0.5	0.6	45.4	157
3	875	0.1	0.2	42.5	142	1,256	0.2	0.2	50.5	155
4	402	*	0.1	35.8	123	572	0.1	0.1	46.3	129
5	260	*	0.1	35.4	99	277	*	0.1	42.6	146
6 to 96	2,002	0.3	0.4	38.4	143	1,863	0.2	0.4	38.6	143
Total	607,866	100.0	100.0	50.2	135	557,585	100.0	100.0	54.3	135
Employment status¹										
Employed	184,986	38.5	30.1	60.0	131	214,862	46.7	30.3	63.0	140
Unemployed	192,996	33.2	39.6	49.6	135	171,744	27.4	39.4	46.3	121
Not in labor force	156,082	28.4	30.3	52.4	142	150,029	25.9	30.3	50.1	136
Total	534,064	100.0	100.0	54.0	135	536,635	100.0	100.0	54.1	134
Detailed not in labor force¹										
Homemaker	6,667	4.8	3.7	53.7	132	6,422	5.5	4.8	56.7	134
Student	37,225	25.0	22.2	49.8	126	33,743	26.4	20.4	51.5	113
Retired	5,178	4.1	2.5	59.2	127	4,536	4.3	1.9	62.8	130
Disabled	38,191	24.0	24.2	46.8	148	36,724	27.3	25.9	49.0	155
Inmate of institution	11,241	9.5	5.0	62.6	100	13,350	8.5	4.1	42.0	72
Other	59,847	32.6	42.4	40.5	174	50,663	28.0	42.8	36.5	141
Total	158,349	100.0	100.0	47.0	141	145,438	100.0	100.0	45.3	133
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	260,525	48.3	38.2	55.8	134	282,910	71.9	47.2	65.9	135
Some use	220,638	35.1	38.1	47.9	136	118,140	18.5	32.5	40.7	126
Daily use	121,380	16.6	23.7	41.3	135	65,083	9.6	20.4	38.4	91
Total	602,543	100.0	100.0	50.0	135	466,133	100.0	100.0	55.7	132

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 2.4. Outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of outpatient treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of outpatient treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
Living arrangements										
Homeless	35,610	4.9	6.8	42.2	127	26,454	4.2	6.0	47.9	117
Dependent living	123,739	21.5	19.2	52.8	127	108,286	20.5	16.7	56.8	123
Independent living	448,665	73.5	74.0	49.8	138	421,643	75.3	77.3	53.7	140
Total	608,014	100.0	100.0	50.0	135	556,383	100.0	100.0	54.1	135
Primary substance										
Alcohol	233,645	42.3	33.6	55.6	133	217,877	38.9	29.4	54.9	134
Opiates	104,528	14.2	19.7	41.7	148	99,631	13.4	20.2	41.2	150
Marijuana/hashish	157,863	24.6	26.7	47.8	129	146,020	22.7	24.7	47.7	131
Cocaine	34,929	5.1	6.3	44.6	154	33,217	4.8	6.3	43.9	156
Stimulants	64,764	10.8	10.3	51.0	149	63,518	10.9	11.3	52.7	149
Other/unknown	20,117	3.1	3.5	47.0	120	55,583	9.4	8.2	51.8	124
Total	615,846	100.0	100.0	49.8	135	615,846	100.0	100.0	49.8	135
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attendance in the past month	366,584	77.4	78.2	50.4	130	327,880	66.1	80.3	47.3	127
At least 1 time in the past month	104,781	22.6	21.8	51.5	144	121,262	33.9	19.7	65.6	143
1-3 times in past month	20,335	4.5	4.2	52.3	126	25,090	6.9	3.8	64.7	120
4-7 times in past month	17,673	4.0	3.5	54.1	129	23,223	6.8	3.3	68.9	132
8-15 times in past month	18,561	4.6	3.2	59.4	128	22,311	6.9	3.1	72.7	133
16-30 times in past month	16,080	4.0	2.8	59.2	119	15,523	4.5	2.9	68.5	117
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	32,132	5.6	8.1	41.3	191	35,115	8.7	6.6	58.3	197
Total	471,365	100.0	100.0	50.6	133	449,142	100.0	100.0	52.2	133

* Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 46 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 3.1. Intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All intensive outpatient treatment discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	193,100	61,175	42,356	51,662	16,978	20,929	100.0	31.7	21.9	26.8	8.8	10.8
Alabama	1,589	461	224	633	66	205	100.0	29.0	14.1	39.8	4.2	12.9
Alaska	621	149	120	131	159	62	100.0	24.0	19.3	21.1	25.6	10.0
Arizona	21	5	1	12	--	3	100.0	23.8	4.8	57.1	--	14.3
Arkansas	712	524	18	87	70	13	100.0	73.6	2.5	12.2	9.8	1.8
California	6,569	1,876	1,599	2,952	--	142	100.0	28.6	24.3	44.9	--	2.2
Colorado	2,924	1,699	400	411	196	218	100.0	58.1	13.7	14.1	6.7	7.5
Connecticut	11,562	5,165	2,616	2,321	668	792	100.0	44.7	22.6	20.1	5.8	6.9
Delaware	566	143	10	124	66	223	100.0	25.3	1.8	21.9	11.7	39.4
District of Columbia	607	160	124	--	70	253	100.0	26.4	20.4	--	11.5	41.7
Hawaii	2,729	479	1,165	527	461	97	100.0	17.6	42.7	19.3	16.9	3.6
Idaho	1,736	416	340	418	166	396	100.0	24.0	19.6	24.1	9.6	22.8
Illinois	4,313	1,226	919	1,650	373	145	100.0	28.4	21.3	38.3	8.6	3.4
Indiana	1,737	452	31	740	434	80	100.0	26.0	1.8	42.6	25.0	4.6
Iowa	4,801	1,734	373	2,006	327	361	100.0	36.1	7.8	41.8	6.8	7.5
Kentucky	6,949	549	5,980	134	83	203	100.0	7.9	86.1	1.9	1.2	2.9
Louisiana	910	87	130	660	--	33	100.0	9.6	14.3	72.5	--	3.6
Maine	985	578	8	219	108	72	100.0	58.7	0.8	22.2	11.0	7.3
Maryland	10,484	733	5,362	3,113	974	302	100.0	7.0	51.1	29.7	9.3	2.9
Michigan	2,466	452	801	811	165	237	100.0	18.3	32.5	32.9	6.7	9.6
Minnesota	25,035	12,531	1,851	6,580	1,879	2,194	100.0	50.1	7.4	26.3	7.5	8.8
Missouri	22,660	4,085	8,269	7,520	1,808	978	100.0	18.0	36.5	33.2	8.0	4.3
Montana	1,221	188	485	413	53	82	100.0	15.4	39.7	33.8	4.3	6.7
Nebraska	367	171	46	74	19	57	100.0	46.6	12.5	20.2	5.2	15.5
Nevada	871	120	289	96	105	261	100.0	13.8	33.2	11.0	12.1	30.0
New Hampshire	1,079	251	103	40	155	530	100.0	23.3	9.5	3.7	14.4	49.1
New Jersey	13,447	5,727	70	4,085	902	2,663	100.0	42.6	0.5	30.4	6.7	19.8
New York	6,461	2,462	600	2,027	946	426	100.0	38.1	9.3	31.4	14.6	6.6
North Carolina	5,312	673	1,515	2,703	1	420	100.0	12.7	28.5	50.9	*	7.9
North Dakota	260	39	16	93	46	66	100.0	15.0	6.2	35.8	17.7	25.4
Ohio	6,488	1,787	351	1,986	1,479	885	100.0	27.5	5.4	30.6	22.8	13.6
Oklahoma	19	7	2	2	5	3	100.0	36.8	10.5	10.5	26.3	15.8
Oregon	5,664	747	353	602	224	3,738	100.0	13.2	6.2	10.6	4.0	66.0
Pennsylvania	6,246	1,918	1,684	817	495	1,332	100.0	30.7	27.0	13.1	7.9	21.3
Puerto Rico	163	70	23	38	2	30	100.0	42.9	14.1	23.3	1.2	18.4
Rhode Island	1,440	494	480	285	157	24	100.0	34.3	33.3	19.8	10.9	1.7
South Carolina	432	152	65	71	132	12	100.0	35.2	15.0	16.4	30.6	2.8
South Dakota	3,166	1,464	851	455	185	211	100.0	46.2	26.9	14.4	5.8	6.7
Tennessee	4,379	2,167	200	1,258	540	214	100.0	49.5	4.6	28.7	12.3	4.9
Texas	5,561	3,264	263	569	771	694	100.0	58.7	4.7	10.2	13.9	12.5
Utah	3,066	1,172	1,030	298	429	137	100.0	38.2	33.6	9.7	14.0	4.5
Vermont	386	84	59	163	6	74	100.0	21.8	15.3	42.2	1.6	19.2
Virginia	377	163	--	--	112	102	100.0	43.2	--	--	29.7	27.1
Washington	15,280	3,888	3,371	4,142	2,087	1,792	100.0	25.4	22.1	27.1	13.7	11.7
Wisconsin	389	152	50	104	34	49	100.0	39.1	12.9	26.7	8.7	12.6
Wyoming	1,050	511	109	292	20	118	100.0	48.7	10.4	27.8	1.9	11.2

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 45 states and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 3.2. Intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge						Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
All intensive outpatient treatment discharges	193,100	61,175	42,356	51,662	16,978	20,929			53.6	91
Gender										
Male	120,626	41,384	24,478	30,916	10,602	13,246	63.6	61.2	54.6	89
Female	72,440	19,781	17,872	20,734	6,372	7,681	36.4	38.8	52.0	96
No. of discharges	193,066	61,165	42,350	51,650	16,974	20,927	100.0	100.0	53.6	91
Age at admission										
12 to 20 years	21,336	6,063	4,473	5,975	2,059	2,766	10.2	12.1	49.4	95
21 to 30 years	67,123	19,819	14,751	18,532	6,549	7,472	33.4	36.3	51.5	89
31 to 40 years	49,223	15,570	11,291	12,979	4,215	5,168	25.9	25.0	54.6	91
41 to 50 years	33,545	11,263	7,308	8,859	2,668	3,447	17.9	16.7	55.4	91
Over 50 years	21,873	8,460	4,533	5,317	1,487	2,076	12.5	9.9	59.4	92
No. of discharges	193,100	61,175	42,356	51,662	16,978	20,929	100.0	100.0	53.6	91
Race/ethnicity										
White (non-Hispanic)	123,671	39,361	28,420	31,583	10,406	13,901	66.2	63.3	54.8	92
Black (non-Hispanic)	35,238	10,089	7,243	10,875	3,467	3,564	16.9	20.3	49.2	92
Hispanic origin	15,902	6,165	2,497	4,373	1,398	1,469	8.5	8.2	54.5	90
Other	15,948	4,850	3,828	4,303	1,475	1,492	8.5	8.2	54.4	86
No. of discharges	190,759	60,465	41,988	51,134	16,746	20,426	100.0	100.0	53.7	91
No. of prior treatment episodes										
None	70,094	22,225	15,687	18,372	5,425	8,385	37.3	36.5	54.1	93
1 or more	119,617	37,326	26,399	32,452	11,316	12,124	62.7	63.5	53.3	90
No. of discharges	189,711	59,551	42,086	50,824	16,741	20,509	100.0	100.0	53.6	92
Treatment referral source										
Criminal justice/DUI	81,874	29,629	17,997	16,794	7,128	10,326	46.9	39.4	58.2	99
Self or individual	49,215	12,845	10,841	17,086	4,317	4,126	23.3	29.4	48.1	74
Health care/community	57,433	17,660	12,633	16,499	5,020	5,621	29.8	31.2	52.7	81
No. of discharges	188,522	60,134	41,471	50,379	16,465	20,073	100.0	100.0	53.9	91
Years of education¹										
Fewer than 12 years	50,726	13,714	11,489	14,760	4,982	5,781	26.2	31.1	49.7	93
12 years (or GED)	80,221	25,472	18,566	20,897	6,719	8,567	45.8	44.2	54.9	86
More than 12 years	47,116	17,347	9,528	11,893	3,743	4,605	28.0	24.7	57.0	92
No. of discharges	178,063	56,533	39,583	47,550	15,444	18,953	100.0	100.0	54.0	91

¹ Includes only discharges aged 18 and older for *years of education*. Self-contained special education classes that have no grade level equivalent are excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 states and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

**Table 3.3. Intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge:
Number, 2014**

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All intensive outpatient treatment discharges	193,100	61,175	42,356	51,662	16,978	20,929	193,100	61,175	42,356	51,662	16,978	20,929
Arrests in past 30 days												
0	175,154	55,464	38,784	47,215	15,205	18,486	166,968	58,882	38,228	38,942	14,374	16,542
1	14,710	4,566	3,090	3,595	1,411	2,048	9,030	1,333	2,020	1,555	1,033	3,089
2	1,018	309	199	246	120	144	837	214	161	144	107	211
3	291	78	57	81	43	32	240	83	42	38	43	34
4	101	34	20	19	19	9	116	52	16	20	16	12
5	76	22	12	16	20	6	91	31	10	19	17	14
6 to 96	269	71	49	71	55	23	554	168	63	203	70	50
No. of discharges	191,619	60,544	42,211	51,243	16,873	20,748	177,836	60,763	40,540	40,921	15,660	19,952
Employment status¹												
Employed	41,973	17,763	8,225	8,635	3,238	4,112	49,893	23,693	8,991	9,786	3,508	3,915
Unemployed	73,205	21,633	17,928	18,232	6,985	8,427	68,942	19,014	17,631	17,905	6,893	7,499
Not in labor force	55,270	18,672	12,987	12,573	4,923	6,115	53,262	16,122	12,614	12,194	4,880	7,452
No. of discharges	170,448	58,068	39,140	39,440	15,146	18,654	172,097	58,829	39,236	39,885	15,281	18,866
Detailed not in labor force¹												
Homemaker	2,320	638	773	564	166	179	2,127	688	740	405	135	159
Student	8,769	2,774	1,976	2,020	784	1,215	8,001	2,813	1,835	1,600	673	1,080
Retired	1,843	847	212	459	94	231	1,335	726	187	225	85	112
Disabled	13,603	3,358	3,430	3,778	1,339	1,698	12,269	3,186	3,225	3,029	1,214	1,615
Inmate of institution	5,610	3,050	1,015	539	310	696	6,601	3,088	847	421	399	1,846
Other	25,972	7,615	5,889	7,692	2,681	2,095	23,413	5,563	5,496	6,868	2,563	2,923
No. of discharges	58,117	18,282	13,295	15,052	5,374	6,114	53,746	16,064	12,330	12,548	5,069	7,735
Frequency of use												
No use in the past month	74,402	28,427	15,192	16,854	5,914	8,015	86,964	42,780	18,570	14,171	5,310	6,133
Some use	66,642	19,632	14,023	20,006	6,205	6,776	37,946	5,951	11,492	10,687	4,382	5,434
Daily use	47,968	11,648	12,677	13,736	4,477	5,430	23,423	2,911	7,653	6,592	2,366	3,901
No. of discharges	189,012	59,707	41,892	50,596	16,596	20,221	148,333	51,642	37,715	31,450	12,058	15,468
Living arrangements												
Homeless	15,190	3,934	3,142	4,793	1,521	1,800	11,704	2,698	2,695	3,477	1,339	1,495
Dependent living	48,743	17,817	10,045	11,412	4,117	5,352	46,210	17,031	10,341	8,278	3,801	6,759
Independent living	125,304	38,110	28,491	34,354	11,042	13,307	117,644	40,113	26,903	29,223	10,504	10,901
No. of discharges	189,237	59,861	41,678	50,559	16,680	20,459	175,558	59,842	39,939	40,978	15,644	19,155

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.3. Intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
Primary substance												
Alcohol	65,500	26,149	11,928	16,255	4,853	6,315	60,198	24,190	11,260	14,294	4,540	5,914
Opiates	44,956	10,863	11,906	12,652	4,295	5,240	38,768	8,541	10,896	10,762	3,920	4,649
Marijuana/hashish	38,586	11,986	7,723	10,718	3,861	4,298	34,735	10,528	7,397	9,434	3,612	3,764
Cocaine	12,143	3,520	2,650	3,543	1,195	1,235	10,871	2,979	2,470	3,189	1,102	1,131
Stimulants	25,111	6,473	6,711	6,686	2,208	3,033	24,601	6,457	6,690	6,269	2,212	2,973
Other/unknown	6,804	2,184	1,438	1,808	566	808	23,927	8,480	3,643	7,714	1,592	2,498
No. of discharges	193,100	61,175	42,356	51,662	16,978	20,929	193,100	61,175	42,356	51,662	16,978	20,929
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days												
No attendance in the past month	106,171	33,979	23,380	29,188	10,118	9,506	77,838	20,032	20,345	21,537	8,076	7,848
At least 1 time in the past month	48,024	17,755	9,531	11,386	4,339	5,013	60,428	31,851	10,998	9,028	4,051	4,500
1-3 times in past month	13,353	4,804	2,548	3,349	1,247	1,405	14,630	6,177	2,710	3,070	1,254	1,419
4-7 times in past month	10,385	3,929	2,067	2,397	943	1,049	14,242	7,864	2,469	1,968	991	950
8-15 times in past month	10,762	3,974	2,396	2,245	914	1,233	15,453	8,861	3,175	1,612	796	1,009
16-30 times in past month	8,454	2,992	1,907	2,026	686	843	9,244	5,523	1,936	902	343	540
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	5,070	2,056	613	1,369	549	483	6,859	3,426	708	1,476	667	582
No. of discharges	154,195	51,734	32,911	40,574	14,457	14,519	138,266	51,883	31,343	30,565	12,127	12,348

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 states and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 3.4. Intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of outpatient treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of intensive outpatient treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
	193,100			53.6	91	193,100			53.6	91
Arrests in past 30 days										
0	175,154	91.7	91.0	53.8	92	166,968	95.9	94.3	58.2	91
1	14,710	7.5	7.9	52.0	85	9,030	3.3	4.7	37.1	81
2	1,018	0.5	0.6	49.9	87	837	0.4	0.4	44.8	86
3	291	0.1	0.2	46.4	89	240	0.1	0.1	52.1	84
4	101	0.1	0.1	53.5	92	116	0.1	0.1	58.6	99
5	76	*	*	44.7	96	91	*	*	45.1	95
6 to 96	269	0.1	0.2	44.6	82	554	0.2	0.3	41.7	75
Total	191,619	100.0	100.0	53.6	91	177,836	100.0	100.0	57.0	91
Employment status¹										
Employed	41,973	26.7	21.8	61.9	95	49,893	33.3	23.6	65.5	103
Unemployed	73,205	40.7	45.9	54.0	86	68,942	37.4	44.9	53.2	74
Not in labor force	55,270	32.6	32.2	57.3	91	53,262	29.3	31.4	54.0	86
Total	170,448	100.0	100.0	57.0	91	172,097	100.0	100.0	57.0	91
Detailed not in labor force¹										
Homemaker	2,320	4.5	3.4	60.8	91	2,127	5.0	4.3	67.1	92
Student	8,769	15.0	15.1	54.2	95	8,001	16.4	13.7	58.1	95
Retired	1,843	3.4	3.0	57.5	91	1,335	3.2	1.7	68.4	94
Disabled	13,603	21.5	25.7	49.9	110	12,269	22.6	24.9	52.3	113
Inmate of institution	5,610	12.9	5.8	72.5	79	6,601	13.9	5.6	59.6	79
Other	25,972	42.8	47.0	52.0	89	23,413	38.9	49.8	47.2	77
Total	58,117	100.0	100.0	54.3	88	53,746	100.0	100.0	52.8	91
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	74,402	42.9	35.2	58.6	103	86,964	68.7	46.8	70.5	94
Some use	66,642	33.1	37.7	50.5	83	37,946	19.5	32.7	46.0	48
Daily use	47,968	23.9	27.0	50.7	70	23,423	11.8	20.5	45.1	62
Total	189,012	100.0	100.0	53.8	91	148,333	100.0	100.0	60.2	91

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 3.4. Intensive outpatient treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of intensive outpatient treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of intensive outpatient treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
Living arrangements										
Homeless	15,190	7.0	9.3	46.6	85	11,704	5.4	7.8	46.1	84
Dependent living	48,743	27.4	23.8	57.2	87	46,210	27.4	23.2	59.2	81
Independent living	125,304	65.6	66.9	53.2	93	117,644	67.2	69.0	57.0	95
Total	189,237	100.0	100.0	53.7	91	175,558	100.0	100.0	56.8	91
Primary substance										
Alcohol	65,500	36.8	30.6	58.1	92	60,198	34.2	27.1	58.9	92
Opiates	44,956	22.0	24.8	50.6	75	38,768	18.8	23.0	50.1	70
Marijuana/hashish	38,586	19.0	21.1	51.1	95	34,735	17.3	18.4	51.6	92
Cocaine	12,143	6.0	6.7	50.8	82	10,871	5.3	6.1	50.1	75
Stimulants	25,111	12.7	13.3	52.5	107	24,601	12.7	13.7	53.4	107
Other/unknown	6,804	3.5	3.6	53.2	74	23,927	11.7	11.7	50.7	94
Total	193,100	100.0	100.0	53.6	91	193,100	100.0	100.0	53.6	91
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attendance in the past month	106,171	67.8	70.2	54.0	88	77,838	48.5	67.5	51.9	85
At least 1 time in the past month	48,024	32.2	29.8	56.8	90	60,428	51.5	32.5	70.9	91
1-3 times in past month	13,353	8.7	8.6	55.1	89	14,630	10.7	9.5	60.7	94
4-7 times in past month	10,385	7.1	6.3	57.7	88	14,242	12.4	7.3	72.6	93
8-15 times in past month	10,762	7.5	6.3	59.2	88	15,453	14.5	7.5	77.9	94
16-30 times in past month	8,454	5.8	5.1	57.9	78	9,244	9.0	4.3	80.7	59
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	5,070	3.2	3.5	52.6	120	6,859	5.0	3.9	60.3	109
Total	154,195	100.0	100.0	54.9	88	138,266	100.0	100.0	60.2	89

* Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 45 states and jurisdictions that offered intensive outpatient substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.

Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 4.1. Short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All short-term residential treatment discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	154,260	86,499	25,269	27,237	9,573	5,682	100.0	56.1	16.4	17.7	6.2	3.7
Alabama	936	581	112	108	103	32	100.0	62.1	12.0	11.5	11.0	3.4
Alaska	161	111	6	33	8	3	100.0	68.9	3.7	20.5	5.0	1.9
Arizona	389	135	4	199	--	51	100.0	34.7	1.0	51.2	--	13.1
Arkansas	1,620	926	52	389	225	28	100.0	57.2	3.2	24.0	13.9	1.7
California	1,180	733	225	220	--	2	100.0	62.1	19.1	18.6	--	0.2
Colorado	4,708	3,651	289	477	175	116	100.0	77.5	6.1	10.1	3.7	2.5
Connecticut	3,013	2,214	259	375	116	49	100.0	73.5	8.6	12.4	3.8	1.6
Delaware	12	7	1	--	--	4	100.0	58.3	8.3	--	--	33.3
District of Columbia	1,167	799	35	--	46	287	100.0	68.5	3.0	--	3.9	24.6
Idaho	429	141	200	55	7	26	100.0	32.9	46.6	12.8	1.6	6.1
Illinois	5,471	2,243	1,551	1,251	415	11	100.0	41.0	28.3	22.9	7.6	0.2
Indiana	892	411	89	284	95	13	100.0	46.1	10.0	31.8	10.7	1.5
Iowa	2,793	1,806	66	613	229	79	100.0	64.7	2.4	21.9	8.2	2.8
Kentucky	3,220	413	2,597	135	57	18	100.0	12.8	80.7	4.2	1.8	0.6
Louisiana	2,367	1,159	400	803	--	5	100.0	49.0	16.9	33.9	--	0.2
Maine	469	336	3	56	50	24	100.0	71.6	0.6	11.9	10.7	5.1
Maryland	4,852	52	4,119	470	151	60	100.0	1.1	84.9	9.7	3.1	1.2
Massachusetts	5,396	3,343	93	1,175	691	94	100.0	62.0	1.7	21.8	12.8	1.7
Michigan	5,668	1,544	2,482	1,200	214	228	100.0	27.2	43.8	21.2	3.8	4.0
Minnesota	9,791	6,846	245	1,807	617	276	100.0	69.9	2.5	18.5	6.3	2.8
Missouri	8,975	1,938	4,743	1,671	483	140	100.0	21.6	52.8	18.6	5.4	1.6
Montana	87	52	20	15	--	--	100.0	59.8	23.0	17.2	--	--
Nebraska	1,000	643	27	220	43	67	100.0	64.3	2.7	22.0	4.3	6.7
Nevada	1,288	445	206	189	81	367	100.0	34.5	16.0	14.7	6.3	28.5
New Hampshire	1,182	760	23	66	124	209	100.0	64.3	1.9	5.6	10.5	17.7
New Jersey	6,372	4,992	73	1,027	171	109	100.0	78.3	1.1	16.1	2.7	1.7
New York	36,335	25,193	1,574	7,141	2,161	266	100.0	69.3	4.3	19.7	5.9	0.7
North Carolina	4,087	2,723	324	888	83	69	100.0	66.6	7.9	21.7	2.0	1.7
North Dakota	120	27	11	55	13	14	100.0	22.5	9.2	45.8	10.8	11.7
Ohio	50	13	6	15	6	10	100.0	26.0	12.0	30.0	12.0	20.0
Oklahoma	1,536	856	153	292	187	48	100.0	55.7	10.0	19.0	12.2	3.1
Pennsylvania	6,259	3,527	757	715	152	1,108	100.0	56.4	12.1	11.4	2.4	17.7
Rhode Island	1,376	658	248	306	149	15	100.0	47.8	18.0	22.2	10.8	1.1
South Carolina	4	1	--	1	1	1	100.0	25.0	--	25.0	25.0	25.0
South Dakota	1,052	766	134	95	44	13	100.0	72.8	12.7	9.0	4.2	1.2
Tennessee	4,058	2,821	51	676	400	110	100.0	69.5	1.3	16.7	9.9	2.7
Texas	10,652	5,743	1,126	2,203	622	958	100.0	53.9	10.6	20.7	5.8	9.0
Utah	730	230	298	149	31	22	100.0	31.5	40.8	20.4	4.2	3.0
Vermont	2,263	1,628	84	398	138	15	100.0	71.9	3.7	17.6	6.1	0.7
Virginia	2,740	1,485	--	--	744	511	100.0	54.2	--	--	27.2	18.6
Washington	8,896	4,174	2,503	1,350	674	195	100.0	46.9	28.1	15.2	7.6	2.2
Wisconsin	481	287	63	70	48	13	100.0	59.7	13.1	14.6	10.0	2.7
Wyoming	183	86	17	45	19	16	100.0	47.0	9.3	24.6	10.4	8.7

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 43 states and jurisdiction that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 4.2. Short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge						Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
All short-term residential treatment discharges	154,260	86,499	25,269	27,237	9,573	5,682			72.5	26
Gender										
Male	99,553	57,687	15,149	16,930	6,272	3,515	65.2	62.9	73.2	26
Female	54,695	28,805	10,119	10,304	3,301	2,166	34.8	37.1	71.2	27
No. of discharges	154,248	86,492	25,268	27,234	9,573	5,681	100.0	100.0	72.5	26
Age at admission										
12 to 20 years	13,453	6,138	3,255	2,281	1,281	498	8.4	9.6	69.8	28
21 to 30 years	51,158	27,364	8,175	9,672	3,885	2,062	31.8	36.8	69.5	26
31 to 40 years	37,147	20,524	6,018	6,884	2,309	1,412	23.7	25.0	71.5	26
41 to 50 years	30,364	18,198	4,655	5,160	1,349	1,002	20.4	17.7	75.3	26
Over 50 years	22,138	14,275	3,166	3,240	749	708	15.6	11.1	78.8	25
No. of discharges	154,260	86,499	25,269	27,237	9,573	5,682	100.0	100.0	72.5	26
Race/ethnicity										
White (non-Hispanic)	105,161	59,073	18,056	17,789	6,441	3,802	69.8	66.8	73.3	26
Black (non-Hispanic)	25,849	13,830	4,443	4,980	1,611	985	16.5	18.0	70.7	26
Hispanic origin	14,205	8,630	1,342	2,832	860	541	9.0	10.1	70.2	27
Other	7,226	3,873	1,204	1,372	546	231	4.6	5.1	70.3	28
No. of discharges	152,441	85,406	25,045	26,973	9,458	5,559	100.0	100.0	72.5	27
No. of prior treatment episodes										
None	42,173	22,305	8,263	7,126	2,436	2,043	27.9	27.8	72.5	27
1 or more	109,379	62,322	16,843	19,711	6,958	3,545	72.1	72.2	72.4	26
No. of discharges	151,552	84,627	25,106	26,837	9,394	5,588	100.0	100.0	72.4	27
Treatment referral source										
Criminal justice/DUI	26,136	15,249	5,029	2,775	1,991	1,092	18.5	14.0	77.6	28
Self or individual	51,756	27,627	9,007	10,548	2,998	1,576	33.5	36.2	70.8	24
Health care/community	73,193	41,605	10,833	13,490	4,422	2,843	48.0	49.7	71.6	26
No. of discharges	151,085	84,481	24,869	26,813	9,411	5,511	100.0	100.0	72.4	27
Years of education¹										
Fewer than 12 years	38,961	20,015	6,655	8,202	2,642	1,447	25.5	31.1	68.5	27
12 years (or GED)	62,206	35,045	9,976	11,014	3,724	2,447	43.0	43.4	72.4	26
More than 12 years	43,190	26,628	6,455	6,500	2,280	1,327	31.6	25.5	76.6	26
No. of discharges	144,357	81,688	23,086	25,716	8,646	5,221	100.0	100.0	72.6	26

¹ Includes only discharges aged 18 and older for *years of education*. Self-contained special education classes that have no grade level equivalent are excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 43 states and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

**Table 4.3. Short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge:
Number, 2014**

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All short-term residential treatment discharges	154,260	86,499	25,269	27,237	9,573	5,682	154,260	86,499	25,269	27,237	9,573	5,682
Arrests in past 30 days												
0	133,183	73,513	22,560	24,134	7,973	5,003	139,571	79,413	23,370	23,406	8,242	5,140
1	14,251	8,110	2,381	2,114	1,099	547	5,693	2,672	1,193	955	546	327
2	1,187	665	173	206	96	47	754	430	125	115	53	31
3	299	168	50	56	19	6	271	168	34	39	20	10
4	95	55	10	20	7	3	111	63	12	23	12	1
5	66	38	7	13	8	--	58	31	8	12	7	--
6 to 96	230	118	34	38	32	8	259	156	27	39	29	8
No. of discharges	149,311	82,667	25,215	26,581	9,234	5,614	146,717	82,933	24,769	24,589	8,909	5,517
Employment status¹												
Employed	17,804	12,141	2,252	2,206	756	449	17,045	11,840	2,167	1,934	654	450
Unemployed	61,783	33,568	11,239	10,117	3,516	3,343	68,939	38,261	12,433	11,072	3,779	3,394
Not in labor force	66,473	37,933	10,444	12,139	4,516	1,441	60,897	34,149	9,360	11,554	4,393	1,441
No. of discharges	146,060	83,642	23,935	24,462	8,788	5,233	146,881	84,250	23,960	24,560	8,826	5,285
Detailed not in labor force¹												
Homemaker	908	449	227	159	46	27	923	440	266	139	50	28
Student	5,632	2,053	2,016	827	508	228	4,958	1,774	1,933	672	432	147
Retired	1,388	961	182	188	23	34	1,287	907	176	154	24	26
Disabled	14,026	7,398	2,424	2,842	890	472	12,854	6,892	2,283	2,473	756	450
Inmate of institution	2,999	2,090	334	197	278	100	2,570	1,698	243	234	271	124
Other	43,001	25,205	5,161	8,839	3,123	673	37,904	22,382	4,111	7,750	3,006	655
No. of discharges	67,954	38,156	10,344	13,052	4,868	1,534	60,496	34,093	9,012	11,422	4,539	1,430
Frequency of use												
No use in the past month	17,554	10,495	3,201	1,967	1,235	656	80,804	52,145	13,001	9,672	4,097	1,889
Some use	42,341	23,424	8,231	6,936	2,452	1,298	22,394	7,815	5,659	5,866	1,994	1,060
Daily use	91,626	50,746	13,696	17,963	5,726	3,495	25,839	10,947	5,199	5,762	1,857	2,074
No. of discharges	151,521	84,665	25,128	26,866	9,413	5,449	129,037	70,907	23,859	21,300	7,948	5,023
Living arrangements												
Homeless	30,144	16,425	4,439	5,933	2,263	1,084	19,241	9,327	2,832	4,541	1,843	698
Dependent living	32,221	17,056	6,092	5,318	2,288	1,467	43,958	27,539	7,656	4,659	2,354	1,750
Independent living	86,309	49,217	14,463	15,213	4,791	2,625	84,000	47,469	14,002	15,288	4,705	2,536
No. of discharges	148,674	82,698	24,994	26,464	9,342	5,176	147,199	84,335	24,490	24,488	8,902	4,984

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.3. Short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
Primary substance												
Alcohol	53,546	34,586	7,649	7,554	2,197	1,560	51,412	33,192	7,427	7,136	2,134	1,523
Opiates	52,002	26,776	8,597	10,713	3,912	2,004	47,602	23,906	8,315	9,708	3,723	1,950
Marijuana/hashish	13,389	6,528	2,925	2,172	1,225	539	12,734	6,183	2,871	1,999	1,170	511
Cocaine	12,591	7,015	1,894	2,438	726	518	11,959	6,668	1,812	2,289	696	494
Stimulants	16,446	7,904	3,209	3,430	1,174	729	16,102	7,844	3,199	3,192	1,147	720
Other/unknown	6,286	3,690	995	930	339	332	14,451	8,706	1,645	2,913	703	484
No. of discharges	154,260	86,499	25,269	27,237	9,573	5,682	154,260	86,499	25,269	27,237	9,573	5,682
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days												
No attendance in the past month	92,034	50,786	14,556	17,820	5,723	3,149	40,220	16,336	9,081	10,078	2,853	1,872
At least 1 time in the past month	43,120	26,223	5,571	7,121	2,889	1,316	94,323	61,879	11,069	13,217	5,407	2,751
1-3 times in past month	9,940	5,701	1,339	1,765	645	490	10,164	4,965	1,202	2,506	905	586
4-7 times in past month	7,371	4,174	1,143	1,300	508	246	10,171	5,503	1,389	2,053	746	480
8-15 times in past month	5,867	3,429	915	862	449	212	14,299	8,823	2,065	1,893	958	560
16-30 times in past month	7,199	3,823	1,471	1,130	530	245	29,360	19,872	5,093	2,373	1,129	893
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	12,743	9,096	703	2,064	757	123	30,329	22,716	1,320	4,392	1,669	232
No. of discharges	135,154	77,009	20,127	24,941	8,612	4,465	134,543	78,215	20,150	23,295	8,260	4,623

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 43 states and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 4.4. Short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of short-term residential treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of short-term residential treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
	154,260			72.5	26	154,260			72.5	26
Arrests in past 30 days										
0	133,183	89.1	89.6	72.1	27	139,571	95.4	94.4	73.6	27
1	14,251	9.7	9.1	73.6	28	5,693	3.6	4.6	67.9	22
2	1,187	0.8	0.8	70.6	28	754	0.5	0.5	73.6	23
3	299	0.2	0.2	72.9	28	271	0.2	0.2	74.5	20
4	95	0.1	0.1	68.4	28	111	0.1	0.1	67.6	21
5	66	*	0.1	68.2	24	58	*	*	67.2	21
6 to 96	230	0.1	0.2	66.1	28	259	0.2	0.2	70.7	28
Total	149,311	100.0	100.0	72.3	27	146,717	100.0	100.0	73.4	27
Employment status¹										
Employed	17,804	13.4	8.9	80.8	24	17,045	12.9	8.3	82.2	24
Unemployed	61,783	41.7	44.1	72.5	27	68,939	46.8	47.6	73.5	26
Not in labor force	66,473	45.0	47.0	72.8	27	60,897	40.2	44.1	71.4	27
Total	146,060	100.0	100.0	73.7	26	146,881	100.0	100.0	73.7	26
Detailed not in labor force¹										
Homemaker	908	1.4	1.2	74.4	28	923	1.6	1.8	76.5	28
Student	5,632	8.4	8.0	72.2	48	4,958	8.6	12.2	74.8	47
Retired	1,388	2.4	1.3	82.3	24	1,287	2.5	1.4	84.1	23
Disabled	14,026	20.3	21.6	70.0	25	12,854	21.3	22.1	71.4	24
Inmate of institution	2,999	5.0	3.0	80.8	28	2,570	4.5	3.0	75.5	28
Other	43,001	62.6	64.9	70.6	27	37,904	61.5	59.5	69.9	27
Total	67,954	100.0	100.0	71.4	27	60,496	100.0	100.0	71.3	26
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	17,554	12.5	9.2	78.0	28	80,804	68.7	50.4	80.6	28
Some use	42,341	28.8	25.6	74.8	28	22,394	14.2	25.5	60.2	19
Daily use	91,626	58.7	65.1	70.3	24	25,839	17.0	24.1	62.5	19
Total	151,521	100.0	100.0	72.5	27	129,037	100.0	100.0	73.4	27

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.4. Short-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of short-term residential treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of short-term residential treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
Living arrangements										
Homeless	30,144	19.4	22.6	69.2	28	19,241	11.2	15.9	63.2	27
Dependent living	32,221	21.5	22.1	71.8	28	43,958	32.3	25.3	80.1	28
Independent living	86,309	59.1	55.2	73.8	25	84,000	56.5	58.7	73.2	23
Total	148,674	100.0	100.0	72.4	27	147,199	100.0	100.0	73.9	27
Primary substance										
Alcohol	53,546	37.8	26.6	78.9	26	51,412	36.3	26.9	79.0	26
Opiates	52,002	31.6	39.1	68.0	24	47,602	28.8	35.0	67.7	24
Marijuana/hashish	13,389	8.5	9.3	70.6	28	12,734	8.1	9.7	71.1	28
Cocaine	12,591	8.0	8.7	70.8	26	11,959	7.6	7.7	70.9	26
Stimulants	16,446	9.9	12.6	67.6	28	16,102	9.9	12.1	68.6	29
Other/unknown	6,286	4.2	3.8	74.5	23	14,451	9.3	8.5	71.6	24
Total	154,260	100.0	100.0	72.5	26	154,260	100.0	100.0	72.5	26
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attendance in the past month	92,034	67.3	70.2	71.0	27	40,220	25.8	42.6	63.2	28
At least 1 time in the past month	43,120	32.7	29.8	73.7	27	94,323	74.2	57.4	77.3	27
1-3 times in past month	9,940	7.2	7.6	70.8	28	10,164	6.3	8.9	60.7	27
4-7 times in past month	7,371	5.5	5.4	72.1	27	10,171	7.0	8.1	67.8	27
8-15 times in past month	5,867	4.5	4.0	74.0	27	14,299	11.1	9.5	76.1	28
16-30 times in past month	7,199	5.5	5.0	73.5	27	29,360	25.4	16.6	85.0	24
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	12,743	10.1	7.7	76.9	24	30,329	24.4	14.3	79.3	16
Total	135,154	100.0	100.0	71.9	27	134,543	100.0	100.0	73.1	27

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 43 states and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. The re

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 43 states and jurisdictions that offered short-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 5.1. Long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014

State or jurisdiction	All long-term residential treatment discharges	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
		Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	
Total	111,382	49,665	19,115	26,965	10,279	5,358	100.0	44.6	17.2	24.2	9.2	4.8	
Alabama	1,413	879	23	149	340	22	100.0	62.2	1.6	10.5	24.1	1.6	
Alaska	723	350	61	165	99	48	100.0	48.4	8.4	22.8	13.7	6.6	
Arizona	21	4	3	7	--	7	100.0	19.0	14.3	33.3	--	33.3	
California	30,317	14,258	9,419	6,452	--	188	100.0	47.0	31.1	21.3	--	0.6	
Colorado	1,918	992	209	318	204	195	100.0	51.7	10.9	16.6	10.6	10.2	
Connecticut	3,784	2,473	182	560	390	179	100.0	65.4	4.8	14.8	10.3	4.7	
Delaware	411	238	16	53	58	46	100.0	57.9	3.9	12.9	14.1	11.2	
District of Columbia	139	116	5	--	8	10	100.0	83.5	3.6	--	5.8	7.2	
Hawaii	1,698	298	898	345	132	25	100.0	17.6	52.9	20.3	7.8	1.5	
Idaho	38	13	8	9	3	5	100.0	34.2	21.1	23.7	7.9	13.2	
Illinois	403	83	69	155	88	8	100.0	20.6	17.1	38.5	21.8	2.0	
Indiana	406	256	24	82	35	9	100.0	63.1	5.9	20.2	8.6	2.2	
Iowa	609	340	9	185	55	20	100.0	55.8	1.5	30.4	9.0	3.3	
Kentucky	956	140	708	79	10	19	100.0	14.6	74.1	8.3	1.0	2.0	
Louisiana	2,543	132	1,343	1,063	--	5	100.0	5.2	52.8	41.8	--	0.2	
Maine	385	130	4	123	98	30	100.0	33.8	1.0	31.9	25.5	7.8	
Maryland	2,002	308	982	402	246	64	100.0	15.4	49.1	20.1	12.3	3.2	
Massachusetts	6,732	2,764	103	2,564	990	311	100.0	41.1	1.5	38.1	14.7	4.6	
Michigan	2,270	795	570	599	172	134	100.0	35.0	25.1	26.4	7.6	5.9	
Minnesota	9,817	5,733	448	2,023	1,223	390	100.0	58.4	4.6	20.6	12.5	4.0	
Montana	196	34	88	45	19	10	100.0	17.3	44.9	23.0	9.7	5.1	
Nebraska	528	209	12	172	73	62	100.0	39.6	2.3	32.6	13.8	11.7	
Nevada	10	1	6	2	--	1	100.0	10.0	60.0	20.0	--	10.0	
New Hampshire	404	161	10	55	82	96	100.0	39.9	2.5	13.6	20.3	23.8	
New Jersey	4,415	2,612	45	1,105	448	205	100.0	59.2	1.0	25.0	10.1	4.6	
New York	19,446	7,688	1,010	6,714	3,269	765	100.0	39.5	5.2	34.5	16.8	3.9	
North Carolina	1,276	188	460	540	3	85	100.0	14.7	36.1	42.3	0.2	6.7	
North Dakota	84	22	3	44	9	6	100.0	26.2	3.6	52.4	10.7	7.1	
Ohio	2,393	1,106	110	624	370	183	100.0	46.2	4.6	26.1	15.5	7.6	
Oklahoma	1,153	595	139	272	100	47	100.0	51.6	12.1	23.6	8.7	4.1	
Oregon	3,559	1,189	79	410	305	1,576	100.0	33.4	2.2	11.5	8.6	44.3	
Pennsylvania	2,093	916	385	307	279	206	100.0	43.8	18.4	14.7	13.3	9.8	
Puerto Rico	171	58	7	57	32	17	100.0	33.9	4.1	33.3	18.7	9.9	
Rhode Island	367	164	26	123	43	11	100.0	44.7	7.1	33.5	11.7	3.0	
South Carolina	31	18	2	1	10	--	100.0	58.1	6.5	3.2	32.3	--	
South Dakota	1,611	672	519	157	158	105	100.0	41.7	32.2	9.7	9.8	6.5	
Tennessee	1,354	697	24	192	394	47	100.0	51.5	1.8	14.2	29.1	3.5	
Texas	1,054	740	67	130	54	63	100.0	70.2	6.4	12.3	5.1	6.0	
Utah	557	100	313	71	54	19	100.0	18.0	56.2	12.7	9.7	3.4	
Vermont	95	25	2	40	24	4	100.0	26.3	2.1	42.1	25.3	4.2	
Virginia	103	60	--	--	27	16	100.0	58.3	--	--	26.2	15.5	
Washington	2,484	1,243	627	316	244	54	100.0	50.0	25.2	12.7	9.8	2.2	
Wisconsin	283	153	31	41	34	24	100.0	54.1	11.0	14.5	12.0	8.5	
Wyoming	1,130	712	66	214	97	41	100.0	63.0	5.8	18.9	8.6	3.6	

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 44 states and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 5.2. Long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge						Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
All long-term residential treatment discharges	111,382	49,665	19,115	26,965	10,279	5,358			61.8	90
Gender										
Male	71,734	32,493	11,331	17,542	7,044	3,324	63.7	65.5	61.1	90
Female	39,619	17,156	7,783	9,412	3,235	2,033	36.3	34.5	62.9	89
No. of discharges	111,353	49,649	19,114	26,954	10,279	5,357	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Age at admission										
12 to 20 years	11,329	4,985	1,629	2,821	1,323	571	9.6	11.1	58.4	70
21 to 30 years	38,950	16,103	6,855	9,747	4,328	1,917	33.4	37.5	58.9	90
31 to 40 years	27,563	12,104	5,019	6,730	2,348	1,362	24.9	24.5	62.1	90
41 to 50 years	20,806	9,906	3,508	4,921	1,505	966	19.5	17.4	64.5	90
Over 50 years	12,734	6,567	2,104	2,746	775	542	12.6	9.5	68.1	90
No. of discharges	111,382	49,665	19,115	26,965	10,279	5,358	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Race/ethnicity										
White (non-Hispanic)	64,087	29,968	10,240	14,124	6,305	3,450	58.9	56.7	62.7	89
Black (non-Hispanic)	18,721	7,429	3,089	5,601	1,771	831	15.4	19.5	56.2	104
Hispanic origin	16,420	7,060	3,141	4,594	1,181	444	14.9	14.8	62.1	90
Other	11,119	4,759	2,571	2,439	870	480	10.7	9.0	65.9	71
No. of discharges	110,347	49,216	19,041	26,758	10,127	5,205	100.0	100.0	61.9	90
No. of prior treatment episodes										
None	28,560	12,493	6,294	6,459	1,613	1,701	27.7	23.3	65.8	88
1 or more	81,156	36,263	12,710	20,232	8,451	3,500	72.3	76.7	60.3	90
No. of discharges	109,716	48,756	19,004	26,691	10,064	5,201	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Treatment referral source										
Criminal justice/DUI	41,221	19,218	7,613	8,422	3,578	2,390	39.5	34.3	65.1	90
Self or individual	29,650	12,400	6,037	8,287	1,923	1,003	27.2	26.7	62.2	76
Health care/community	38,967	17,258	5,349	10,044	4,580	1,736	33.3	39.0	58.0	90
No. of discharges	109,838	48,876	18,999	26,753	10,081	5,129	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Years of education¹										
Fewer than 12 years	31,742	12,880	5,921	8,701	2,749	1,491	29.2	32.5	59.2	90
12 years (or GED)	46,339	20,359	8,306	11,139	4,247	2,288	44.5	44.3	61.9	90
More than 12 years	26,167	12,958	3,962	5,519	2,515	1,213	26.3	23.2	64.7	89
No. of discharges	104,248	46,197	18,189	25,359	9,511	4,992	100.0	100.0	61.8	90

¹ Includes only discharges aged 18 and older for *years of education*. Self-contained special education classes that have no grade level equivalent are excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 44 states and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

**Table 5.3. Long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge:
Number, 2014**

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All long-term residential treatment discharges	111,382	49,665	19,115	26,965	10,279	5,358	111,382	49,665	19,115	26,965	10,279	5,358
Arrests in past 30 days												
0	97,649	43,524	16,678	23,739	9,180	4,528	98,520	48,233	17,899	18,806	9,311	4,271
1	11,388	5,111	2,118	2,686	932	541	3,573	941	803	710	560	559
2	896	398	183	228	45	42	388	141	79	79	53	36
3	196	82	41	54	13	6	126	55	24	31	10	6
4	58	24	10	18	5	1	48	18	8	18	4	--
5	30	13	9	5	2	1	15	7	2	4	2	--
6 to 96	207	75	47	63	13	9	79	40	18	13	5	3
No. of discharges	110,424	49,227	19,086	26,793	10,190	5,128	102,749	49,435	18,833	19,661	9,945	4,875
Employment status¹												
Employed	5,757	3,385	925	676	382	389	17,442	11,793	1,613	2,062	1,312	662
Unemployed	33,469	16,075	5,635	6,378	3,551	1,830	34,845	16,967	6,528	6,582	3,203	1,565
Not in labor force	59,992	28,399	11,879	11,609	5,517	2,588	47,588	19,477	10,339	10,167	4,998	2,607
No. of discharges	99,218	47,859	18,439	18,663	9,450	4,807	99,875	48,237	18,480	18,811	9,513	4,834
Detailed not in labor force¹												
Homemaker	428	189	87	97	40	15	356	153	80	68	36	19
Student	5,163	2,578	578	1,113	623	271	7,024	3,881	643	1,327	881	292
Retired	387	212	34	91	25	25	334	208	32	56	18	20
Disabled	4,722	2,017	424	1,171	542	568	4,718	2,155	479	991	501	592
Inmate of institution	6,042	3,262	630	930	673	547	2,876	1,186	235	349	423	683
Other	27,421	10,499	3,022	8,863	3,935	1,102	19,189	5,339	2,084	7,437	3,301	1,028
No. of discharges	44,163	18,757	4,775	12,265	5,838	2,528	34,497	12,922	3,553	10,228	5,160	2,634
Frequency of use												
No use in the past month	40,903	20,132	6,487	7,664	4,541	2,079	69,377	38,489	12,120	10,400	5,930	2,438
Some use	33,725	15,282	6,854	8,357	2,148	1,084	14,188	2,775	4,511	4,034	1,998	870
Daily use	35,385	13,410	5,700	10,725	3,442	2,108	6,545	1,509	1,514	1,777	514	1,231
No. of discharges	110,013	48,824	19,041	26,746	10,131	5,271	90,110	42,773	18,145	16,211	8,442	4,539
Living arrangements												
Homeless	29,497	11,791	6,616	8,037	2,030	1,023	16,793	5,459	5,439	3,655	1,615	625
Dependent living	41,203	19,614	6,836	8,322	4,178	2,253	42,026	21,011	7,399	6,537	4,197	2,882
Independent living	39,692	17,738	5,589	10,391	3,957	2,017	42,564	22,473	5,955	8,977	3,803	1,356
No. of discharges	110,392	49,143	19,041	26,750	10,165	5,293	101,383	48,943	18,793	19,169	9,615	4,863

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.3. Long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
Primary substance												
Alcohol	30,086	15,124	4,587	6,568	2,406	1,401	29,021	14,749	4,463	6,081	2,346	1,382
Opiates	33,075	13,264	5,152	8,804	4,208	1,647	29,543	11,539	4,993	7,583	3,906	1,522
Marijuana/hashish	12,734	5,393	1,884	3,312	1,459	686	11,742	4,959	1,809	2,929	1,380	665
Cocaine	9,712	4,037	1,347	2,924	933	471	9,057	3,685	1,313	2,748	867	444
Stimulants	22,679	10,284	5,757	4,693	958	987	22,185	10,147	5,690	4,400	969	979
Other/unknown	3,096	1,563	388	664	315	166	9,834	4,586	847	3,224	811	366
No. of discharges	111,382	49,665	19,115	26,965	10,279	5,358	111,382	49,665	19,115	26,965	10,279	5,358
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days												
No attendance in the past month	39,658	16,340	5,386	11,566	4,520	1,846	20,029	6,350	2,396	7,574	2,541	1,168
At least 1 time in the past month	30,091	14,218	3,035	7,112	4,342	1,384	50,961	25,962	5,869	10,650	6,421	2,059
1-3 times in past month	4,702	2,291	567	1,053	582	209	4,945	2,135	510	1,451	624	225
4-7 times in past month	3,941	1,884	454	903	504	196	5,918	3,035	576	1,328	687	292
8-15 times in past month	5,137	2,515	480	1,237	666	239	10,633	5,468	1,454	2,019	1,211	481
16-30 times in past month	7,208	3,308	860	1,724	974	342	15,466	7,878	2,619	2,674	1,741	554
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	9,103	4,220	674	2,195	1,616	398	13,999	7,446	710	3,178	2,158	507
No. of discharges	69,749	30,558	8,421	18,678	8,862	3,230	70,990	32,312	8,265	18,224	8,962	3,227

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 44 states and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 5.4. Long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of long-term residential treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of long-term residential treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
	111,382			61.8	90	111,382			61.8	90
Arrests in past 30 days										
0	97,649	88.1	88.9	61.7	90	98,520	96.9	95.0	67.1	90
1	11,388	10.6	9.9	63.5	87	3,573	2.6	4.3	48.8	44
2	896	0.9	0.7	64.8	76	388	0.3	0.4	56.7	43
3	196	0.2	0.2	62.8	69	126	0.1	0.1	62.7	30
4	58	*	0.1	58.6	44	48	*	0.1	54.2	29
5	30	*	*	73.3	92	15	*	*	60.0	29
6 to 96	207	0.2	0.2	58.9	92	79	0.1	0.1	73.4	88
Total	110,424	100.0	100.0	61.9	90	102,749	100.0	100.0	66.4	90
Employment status¹										
Employed	5,757	6.5	4.4	74.9	59	17,442	20.1	10.7	76.9	120
Unemployed	33,469	32.7	35.7	64.9	81	34,845	35.2	34.9	67.4	80
Not in labor force	59,992	60.8	59.9	67.1	94	47,588	44.7	54.5	62.7	89
Total	99,218	100.0	100.0	66.8	90	99,875	100.0	100.0	66.8	90
Detailed not in labor force¹										
Homemaker	428	1.2	0.7	64.5	60	356	1.4	1.0	65.4	63
Student	5,163	13.4	9.7	61.1	57	7,024	27.5	15.1	64.4	92
Retired	387	1.0	0.7	63.6	55	334	1.5	0.6	71.9	59
Disabled	4,722	10.4	11.1	51.7	70	4,718	16.0	10.4	55.8	74
Inmate of institution	6,042	16.5	10.4	64.4	112	2,876	8.6	5.3	49.4	129
Other	27,421	57.5	67.4	49.3	158	19,189	45.1	67.7	38.7	112
Total	44,163	100.0	100.0	53.3	91	34,497	100.0	100.0	47.8	91
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	40,903	39.2	33.9	65.1	92	69,377	83.1	66.5	72.9	89
Some use	33,725	32.6	27.5	65.6	77	14,188	12.0	24.6	51.4	28
Daily use	35,385	28.2	38.6	54.0	90	6,545	5.0	8.9	46.2	56
Total	110,013	100.0	100.0	61.7	90	90,110	100.0	100.0	67.6	89

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 5.4. Long-term residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of long-term residential treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of long-term residential treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
Living arrangements										
Homeless	29,497	27.0	26.3	62.4	90	16,793	16.1	22.5	64.9	88
Dependent living	41,203	38.8	35.0	64.2	90	42,026	41.9	38.1	67.6	88
Independent living	39,692	34.2	38.8	58.8	84	42,564	42.0	39.4	66.8	90
Total	110,392	100.0	100.0	61.8	90	101,383	100.0	100.0	66.8	90
Primary substance										
Alcohol	30,086	28.7	24.4	65.5	88	29,021	27.9	22.9	66.2	86
Opiates	33,075	26.8	34.4	55.7	99	29,543	24.0	29.2	56.0	91
Marijuana/hashish	12,734	10.6	12.8	57.1	88	11,742	9.8	10.9	57.6	85
Cocaine	9,712	7.8	10.2	55.4	108	9,057	7.3	8.7	55.2	103
Stimulants	22,679	23.3	15.6	70.7	83	22,185	23.0	19.6	71.4	82
Other/unknown	3,096	2.8	2.7	63.0	89	9,834	7.9	8.7	55.2	119
Total	111,382	100.0	100.0	61.8	90	111,382	100.0	100.0	61.8	90
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attendance in the past month	39,658	55.7	58.3	54.8	92	20,029	21.6	35.3	43.7	83
At least 1 time in the past month	30,091	44.3	41.7	57.3	94	50,961	78.4	64.7	62.5	92
1-3 times in past month	4,702	7.3	6.0	60.8	78	4,945	6.5	7.3	53.5	81
4-7 times in past month	3,941	6.0	5.2	59.3	87	5,918	8.9	7.3	61.0	77
8-15 times in past month	5,137	7.7	7.0	58.3	88	10,633	17.1	13.2	65.1	86
16-30 times in past month	7,208	10.7	9.9	57.8	87	15,466	25.9	19.8	67.9	84
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	9,103	12.6	13.7	53.8	161	13,999	20.1	17.1	58.3	173
Total	69,749	100.0	100.0	55.9	90	70,990	100.0	100.0	57.2	91

-- Quantity is zero.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 44 states and jurisdictions that offered long-term residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS.

Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 6.1. Hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All hospital residential treatment discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	2,520	1,199	327	846	70	78	100.0	47.6	13.0	33.6	2.8	3.1
Arizona	32	10	2	12	--	8	100.0	31.3	6.3	37.5	--	25.0
Colorado	7	4	1	1	1	--	100.0	57.1	14.3	14.3	14.3	--
Connecticut	223	144	6	68	1	4	100.0	64.6	2.7	30.5	0.4	1.8
Indiana	58	7	1	38	7	5	100.0	12.1	1.7	65.5	12.1	8.6
Iowa	180	32	79	46	19	4	100.0	17.8	43.9	25.6	10.6	2.2
Minnesota	562	382	41	83	25	31	100.0	68.0	7.3	14.8	4.4	5.5
Montana	359	231	37	78	11	2	100.0	64.3	10.3	21.7	3.1	0.6
New Hampshire	6	3	--	--	--	3	100.0	50.0	--	--	--	50.0
New Jersey	5	3	--	1	--	1	100.0	60.0	--	20.0	--	20.0
North Carolina	900	248	133	502	--	17	100.0	27.6	14.8	55.8	--	1.9
North Dakota	4	--	2	1	1	--	100.0	--	50.0	25.0	25.0	--
Oklahoma	9	2	7	--	--	--	100.0	22.2	77.8	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	29	22	4	3	--	--	100.0	75.9	13.8	10.3	--	--
Puerto Rico	55	50	--	5	--	--	100.0	90.9	--	9.1	--	--
Rhode Island	65	52	6	6	1	--	100.0	80.0	9.2	9.2	1.5	--
Wisconsin	19	7	6	2	4	--	100.0	36.8	31.6	10.5	21.1	--
Wyoming	7	2	2	--	--	3	100.0	28.6	28.6	--	--	42.9

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 17 states that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 6.2. Hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge						Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
All hospital residential treatment discharges	2,520	1,199	327	846	70	78			60.6	20
Gender										
Male	1,694	794	217	587	41	55	66.3	68.7	59.7	20
Female	826	405	110	259	29	23	33.7	31.3	62.3	21
No. of discharges	2,520	1,199	327	846	70	78	100.0	100.0	60.6	20
Age at admission										
12 to 20 years	96	43	19	27	6	1	4.1	3.4	64.6	20
21 to 30 years	691	323	85	232	28	23	26.7	28.5	59.0	21
31 to 40 years	628	268	95	229	16	20	23.8	26.7	57.8	20
41 to 50 years	597	301	69	202	11	14	24.2	22.8	62.0	21
Over 50 years	508	264	59	156	9	20	21.2	18.6	63.6	20
No. of discharges	2,520	1,199	327	846	70	78	100.0	100.0	60.6	20
Race/ethnicity										
White (non-Hispanic)	1,944	921	271	649	50	53	78.4	76.1	61.3	20
Black (non-Hispanic)	243	97	31	94	9	12	8.4	11.6	52.7	21
Hispanic origin	143	82	6	48	3	4	5.8	5.6	61.5	6
Other	178	93	19	49	8	9	7.4	6.7	62.9	24
No. of discharges	2,508	1,193	327	840	70	78	100.0	100.0	60.6	20
No. of prior treatment episodes										
None	1,055	498	119	390	18	30	43.3	46.4	58.5	15
1 or more	1,313	608	199	413	48	45	56.7	53.6	61.5	21
No. of discharges	2,368	1,106	318	803	66	75	100.0	100.0	60.1	20
Treatment referral source										
Criminal justice/DUI	182	101	26	30	9	16	8.4	5.6	69.8	28
Self or individual	1,054	538	97	364	17	38	42.2	42.7	60.2	11
Health care/community	1,249	539	202	442	43	23	49.3	51.7	59.3	22
No. of discharges	2,485	1,178	325	836	69	77	100.0	100.0	60.5	20
Years of education¹										
Fewer than 12 years	632	260	84	252	17	19	24.2	31.8	54.4	17
12 years (or GED)	1,097	530	137	372	31	27	46.9	47.5	60.8	15
More than 12 years	600	320	92	150	14	24	29.0	20.8	68.7	21
No. of discharges	2,329	1,110	313	774	62	70	100.0	100.0	61.1	20

¹ Includes only discharges aged 18 and older for *years of education*. Self-contained special education classes that have no grade level equivalent are excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 17 states that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

**Table 6.3. Hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge:
Number, 2014**

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All hospital residential treatment discharges	2,520	1,199	327	846	70	78	2,520	1,199	327	846	70	78
Arrests in past 30 days												
0	2,270	1,050	302	794	54	70	4,682	2,374	1,166	310	776	56
1	135	75	19	23	11	7	100	54	20	9	10	7
2	7	4	1	1	--	1	9	5	4	--	--	--
3	6	2	1	1	2	--	6	3	1	--	1	1
4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6 to 96	1	--	--	1	--	--	10	5	4	--	--	1
No. of discharges	2,419	1,131	323	820	67	78	4,807	2,441	1,195	319	787	65
Employment status¹												
Employed	331	146	60	107	6	12	339	148	62	111	5	13
Unemployed	1,572	743	200	560	40	29	1,588	773	196	553	39	27
Not in labor force	391	199	57	92	16	27	460	238	62	113	18	29
No. of discharges	2,294	1,088	317	759	62	68	2,387	1,159	320	777	62	69
Detailed not in labor force¹												
Homemaker	18	11	4	2	1	--	11	6	3	2	--	--
Student	28	7	7	14	--	--	15	7	6	2	--	--
Retired	49	36	2	3	2	6	51	39	2	2	2	6
Disabled	184	101	28	33	11	11	184	99	28	34	12	11
Inmate of institution	25	9	4	8	--	4	47	26	3	13	--	5
Other	121	45	15	48	6	7	150	60	19	60	4	7
No. of discharges	425	209	60	108	20	28	458	237	61	113	18	29
Frequency of use												
No use in the past month	226	101	37	67	9	12	812	584	65	126	21	16
Some use	721	370	99	208	22	22	633	295	82	201	28	27
Daily use	1,536	713	191	551	37	44	906	245	164	448	16	33
No. of discharges	2,483	1,184	327	826	68	78	2,351	1,124	311	775	65	76
Living arrangements												
Homeless	460	244	58	125	20	13	324	134	60	103	17	10
Dependent living	190	90	37	40	10	13	283	164	51	40	9	19
Independent living	1,770	798	229	655	37	51	1,794	874	209	638	39	34
No. of discharges	2,420	1,132	324	820	67	77	2,401	1,172	320	781	65	63

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.3. Hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge:
Number, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
Primary substance												
Alcohol	1,415	727	178	440	25	45	1,355	692	173	423	23	44
Opiates	498	232	66	174	13	13	480	217	68	168	13	14
Marijuana/hashish	125	50	19	43	6	7	114	46	18	39	5	6
Cocaine	118	47	15	51	2	3	108	43	14	46	2	3
Stimulants	223	96	36	63	20	8	212	99	34	49	21	9
Other/unknown	141	47	13	75	4	2	251	102	20	121	6	2
No. of discharges	2,520	1,199	327	846	70	78	2,520	1,199	327	846	70	78
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days												
No attendance in the past month	2,033	938	256	713	60	66	1,497	562	220	624	37	54
At least 1 time in the past month	289	162	46	63	7	11	891	606	81	160	27	17
1-3 times in past month	71	36	12	16	2	5	112	57	15	23	8	9
4-7 times in past month	54	22	17	9	2	4	205	149	30	15	5	6
8-15 times in past month	37	23	6	6	1	1	116	88	13	12	2	1
16-30 times in past month	92	68	7	17	--	--	124	90	11	20	2	1
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	35	13	4	15	2	1	334	222	12	90	10	--
No. of discharges	2,322	1,100	302	776	67	77	2,388	1,168	301	784	64	71

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 17 states that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 6.4. Hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of hospital residential treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of hospital residential treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
	2,520			60.6	20	2,520			60.6	20
Arrests in past 30 days										
0	2,270	93.0	95.1	59.6	20	4,682	97.4	97.9	75.6	20
1	135	6.5	4.2	69.6	24	100	2.0	1.7	74.0	18
2	7	0.3	0.2	71.4	38	9	0.2	0.2	100.0	50
3	6	0.2	0.3	50.0	7	6	0.1	0.1	66.7	26
4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6 to 96	1	--	0.1	--	^	10	0.2	0.2	90.0	24
Total	2,419	100.0	100.0	60.1	20	4,807	100.0	100.0	75.6	20
Employment status¹										
Employed	331	14.7	14.1	62.2	17	339	14.2	15.4	61.9	19
Unemployed	1,572	67.1	70.8	60.0	19	1,588	65.5	68.0	61.0	19
Not in labor force	391	18.2	15.2	65.5	21	460	20.3	16.7	65.2	21
Total	2,294	100.0	100.0	61.2	20	2,387	100.0	100.0	62.0	20
Detailed not in labor force¹										
Homemaker	18	5.6	1.9	83.3	19	11	3.0	2.6	81.8	15
Student	28	5.2	9.0	50.0	28	15	4.4	4.2	86.7	28
Retired	49	14.1	7.1	77.6	20	51	13.8	3.1	80.4	20
Disabled	184	48.0	35.3	70.1	21	184	42.6	38.5	69.0	21
Inmate of institution	25	4.8	7.7	52.0	28	47	9.7	8.3	61.7	26
Other	121	22.3	39.1	49.6	21	150	26.5	43.2	52.7	25
Total	425	100.0	100.0	63.3	21	458	100.0	100.0	65.1	20
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	226	9.1	9.1	61.1	25	812	45.2	18.4	79.9	28
Some use	721	31.0	25.9	65.0	21	633	26.3	27.0	59.6	13
Daily use	1,536	59.8	65.0	58.9	11	906	28.5	54.6	45.1	4
Total	2,483	100.0	100.0	60.9	20	2,351	100.0	100.0	61.0	20

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4. Hospital residential treatment discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of hospital residential treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of hospital residential treatment discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
Living arrangements										
Homeless	460	20.7	16.4	65.7	23	324	13.0	15.4	59.9	14
Dependent living	190	8.7	6.5	66.8	23	283	14.4	8.6	76.0	22
Independent living	1,770	70.5	77.1	58.0	16	1,794	72.6	76.0	60.4	20
Total	2,420	100.0	100.0	60.2	20	2,401	100.0	100.0	62.1	20
Primary substance										
Alcohol	1,415	59.3	51.3	64.0	20	1,355	56.7	49.8	63.8	20
Opiates	498	19.5	20.1	59.8	12	480	18.7	20.0	59.4	15
Marijuana/hashish	125	4.5	5.6	55.2	21	114	4.2	5.0	56.1	21
Cocaine	118	4.1	5.6	52.5	21	108	3.7	5.0	52.8	27
Stimulants	223	8.7	9.2	59.2	23	212	8.7	8.4	62.7	23
Other/unknown	141	3.9	8.1	42.6	21	251	8.0	11.8	48.6	11
Total	2,520	100.0	100.0	60.6	20	2,520	100.0	100.0	60.6	20
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attendance in the past month	2,033	85.2	91.2	58.7	20	1,497	53.2	76.7	52.2	8
At least 1 time in the past month	289	14.8	8.8	72.0	13	891	46.8	23.3	77.1	22
1-3 times in past month	71	3.4	2.5	67.6	21	112	4.9	4.0	64.3	21
4-7 times in past month	54	2.8	1.6	72.2	21	205	12.2	4.4	87.3	21
8-15 times in past month	37	2.1	0.9	78.4	21	116	6.9	2.3	87.1	23
16-30 times in past month	92	5.3	1.8	81.5	5	124	6.9	2.9	81.5	6
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	35	1.2	2.0	48.6	22	334	15.9	9.7	70.1	28
Total	2,322	100.0	100.0	60.4	20	2,388	100.0	100.0	61.5	20

-- Quantity is zero; ^ Median could not be calculated because there was only one discharge in this category.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 17 states that offered hospital residential substance abuse treatment and reported these data to TEDS. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 7.1. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All detoxification discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other
Total	293,428	195,356	34,630	49,307	5,777	8,358	100.0	66.6	11.8	16.8	2.0	2.8
Alabama	344	62	170	90	19	3	100.0	18.0	49.4	26.2	5.5	0.9
Alaska	1,468	1,081	14	338	30	5	100.0	73.6	1.0	23.0	2.0	0.3
Arizona	216	160	--	55	--	1	100.0	74.1	--	25.5	--	0.5
Arkansas	1,192	548	65	438	115	26	100.0	46.0	5.5	36.7	9.6	2.2
California	21,144	13,065	5,954	2,103	--	22	100.0	61.8	28.2	9.9	--	0.1
Colorado	36,681	33,707	2,318	512	49	95	100.0	91.9	6.3	1.4	0.1	0.3
Connecticut	14,392	8,527	2,809	2,671	92	293	100.0	59.2	19.5	18.6	0.6	2.0
Delaware	1,959	1,388	13	544	13	1	100.0	70.9	0.7	27.8	0.7	0.1
District of Columbia	1,456	913	488	--	8	47	100.0	62.7	33.5	--	0.5	3.2
Hawaii	1,073	671	269	113	15	5	100.0	62.5	25.1	10.5	1.4	0.5
Idaho	71	10	36	15	2	8	100.0	14.1	50.7	21.1	2.8	11.3
Illinois	2,202	1,004	542	602	50	4	100.0	45.6	24.6	27.3	2.3	0.2
Indiana	1,009	345	63	507	88	6	100.0	34.2	6.2	50.2	8.7	0.6
Iowa	911	380	268	209	22	32	100.0	41.7	29.4	22.9	2.4	3.5
Kentucky	2,334	1,074	767	408	60	25	100.0	46.0	32.9	17.5	2.6	1.1
Louisiana	2,775	58	1,634	1,081	--	2	100.0	2.1	58.9	39.0	--	0.1
Maine	1,875	1,375	3	437	34	26	100.0	73.3	0.2	23.3	1.8	1.4
Maryland	4,159	103	3,517	439	66	34	100.0	2.5	84.6	10.6	1.6	0.8
Massachusetts	46,418	31,723	505	7,995	1,396	4,799	100.0	68.3	1.1	17.2	3.0	10.3
Michigan	6,074	1,285	3,624	931	96	138	100.0	21.2	59.7	15.3	1.6	2.3
Missouri	5,659	1,238	3,578	741	53	49	100.0	21.9	63.2	13.1	0.9	0.9
Montana	789	445	180	128	34	2	100.0	56.4	22.8	16.2	4.3	0.3
Nebraska	3,027	2,076	236	410	8	297	100.0	68.6	7.8	13.5	0.3	9.8
Nevada	2,377	1,492	233	257	27	368	100.0	62.8	9.8	10.8	1.1	15.5
New Hampshire	3	--	--	--	1	2	100.0	--	--	--	33.3	66.7
New Jersey	4,105	3,549	23	461	32	40	100.0	86.5	0.6	11.2	0.8	1.0
New York	78,819	59,354	958	16,083	1,951	473	100.0	75.3	1.2	20.4	2.5	0.6
North Carolina	2,786	560	897	1,237	1	91	100.0	20.1	32.2	44.4	*	3.3
North Dakota	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Ohio	3,098	940	505	1,211	218	224	100.0	30.3	16.3	39.1	7.0	7.2
Oklahoma	2,161	1,290	200	466	129	76	100.0	59.7	9.3	21.6	6.0	3.5
Oregon	2,454	1,538	159	668	50	39	100.0	62.7	6.5	27.2	2.0	1.6
Pennsylvania	6,697	5,429	197	554	43	474	100.0	81.1	2.9	8.3	0.6	7.1
Puerto Rico	832	633	99	65	--	35	100.0	76.1	11.9	7.8	--	4.2
Rhode Island	1,827	1,382	243	190	12	--	100.0	75.6	13.3	10.4	0.7	--
South Dakota	3,746	3,331	361	28	8	18	100.0	88.9	9.6	0.7	0.2	0.5
Tennessee	1,626	989	8	454	130	45	100.0	60.8	0.5	27.9	8.0	2.8
Texas	7,408	5,173	291	1,618	142	184	100.0	69.8	3.9	21.8	1.9	2.5
Utah	2,922	1,129	111	1,447	228	7	100.0	38.6	3.8	49.5	7.8	0.2
Vermont	1,261	29	1,070	142	19	1	100.0	2.3	84.9	11.3	1.5	0.1
Virginia	286	162	--	--	77	47	100.0	56.6	--	--	26.9	16.4
Washington	12,398	6,043	2,087	3,564	457	247	100.0	48.7	16.8	28.7	3.7	2.0
Wisconsin	1,306	1,041	124	77	1	63	100.0	79.7	9.5	5.9	0.1	4.8
Wyoming	87	54	11	17	1	4	100.0	62.1	12.6	19.5	1.1	4.6

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 44 states and jurisdictions that offered detoxification and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 7.2. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge						Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
All detoxification discharges	293,428	195,356	34,630	49,307	5,777	8,358			78.4	4
Gender										
Male	214,425	145,327	23,221	35,943	4,015	5,919	73.3	72.3	78.6	4
Female	78,943	49,995	11,402	13,347	1,762	2,437	26.7	27.7	77.8	4
No. of discharges	293,368	195,322	34,623	49,290	5,777	8,356	100.0	100.0	78.4	4
Age at admission										
12 to 20 years	9,236	5,723	1,287	1,628	293	305	3.0	3.5	75.9	5
21 to 30 years	81,840	49,615	10,387	16,623	2,191	3,024	26.1	34.4	73.3	4
31 to 40 years	69,511	43,869	8,879	13,102	1,578	2,083	22.9	26.4	75.9	4
41 to 50 years	71,486	49,835	7,745	11,108	1,112	1,686	25.0	21.9	80.5	4
Over 50 years	61,355	46,314	6,332	6,846	603	1,260	22.9	13.7	85.8	4
No. of discharges	293,428	195,356	34,630	49,307	5,777	8,358	100.0	100.0	78.4	4
Race/ethnicity										
White (non-Hispanic)	180,175	114,651	23,458	32,118	3,771	6,177	63.3	67.1	76.7	4
Black (non-Hispanic)	44,490	30,621	5,492	6,772	818	787	16.5	13.4	81.2	4
Hispanic origin	37,367	25,574	2,911	7,264	803	815	13.0	14.2	76.2	4
Other	19,051	13,699	1,940	2,662	330	420	7.2	5.4	82.1	3
No. of discharges	281,083	184,545	33,801	48,816	5,722	8,199	100.0	100.0	77.7	4
No. of prior treatment episodes										
None	53,622	30,381	10,548	9,965	976	1,752	25.0	29.1	76.3	4
1 or more	153,656	100,853	21,884	22,157	2,787	5,975	75.0	70.9	79.9	4
No. of discharges	207,278	131,234	32,432	32,122	3,763	7,727	100.0	100.0	79.0	4
Treatment referral source										
Criminal justice/DUI	24,511	18,588	3,011	1,975	356	581	9.6	4.7	88.1	1
Self or individual	185,568	118,831	20,621	36,197	3,986	5,933	61.8	74.5	75.1	5
Health care/community	77,418	54,126	10,411	9,837	1,340	1,704	28.6	20.8	83.4	4
No. of discharges	287,497	191,545	34,043	48,009	5,682	8,218	100.0	100.0	78.5	4
Years of education¹										
Fewer than 12 years	71,243	47,140	7,642	12,815	1,502	2,144	25.2	28.6	76.9	4
12 years (or GED)	131,188	88,188	15,820	21,130	2,315	3,735	47.9	47.1	79.3	4
More than 12 years	72,357	49,732	8,612	10,672	1,315	2,026	26.9	24.3	80.6	4
No. of discharges	274,788	185,060	32,074	44,617	5,132	7,905	100.0	100.0	79.0	4

¹ Includes only discharges aged 18 and older for *years of education*. Self-contained special education classes that have no grade level equivalent are excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 44 states and jurisdictions that offered detoxification and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 7.3. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All detoxification discharges	293,428	195,356	34,630	49,307	5,777	8,358	293,428	195,356	34,630	49,307	5,777	8,358
Arrests in past 30 days												
0	185,656	119,089	28,964	27,453	3,036	7,114	180,773	117,086	28,668	24,882	3,030	7,107
1	11,393	7,153	2,167	1,394	231	448	8,720	5,805	1,805	659	116	335
2	1,377	823	251	233	26	44	2,336	1,843	320	130	11	32
3	446	242	81	96	21	6	1,008	799	107	77	18	7
4	158	95	20	36	4	3	393	309	39	36	4	5
5	115	61	19	29	5	1	196	143	18	30	5	--
6 to 96	311	178	25	82	23	3	461	315	40	71	23	12
No. of discharges	199,456	127,641	31,527	29,323	3,346	7,619	193,887	126,300	30,997	25,885	3,207	7,498
Employment status¹												
Employed	28,522	20,414	3,840	3,164	288	816	28,368	20,255	3,832	3,168	283	830
Unemployed	92,829	60,175	14,477	13,522	1,638	3,017	94,057	60,420	15,419	13,607	1,604	3,007
Not in labor force	72,891	46,056	12,622	9,467	1,309	3,437	73,321	47,254	11,726	9,518	1,357	3,466
No. of discharges	194,242	126,645	30,939	26,153	3,235	7,270	195,746	127,929	30,977	26,293	3,244	7,303
Detailed not in labor force¹												
Homemaker	867	614	140	83	15	15	743	515	131	71	12	14
Student	2,119	1,390	391	243	54	41	1,761	1,135	366	171	49	40
Retired	3,257	2,717	221	192	36	91	1,673	1,323	190	91	12	57
Disabled	24,422	17,835	2,076	3,319	404	788	14,838	10,349	1,908	1,630	254	697
Inmate of institution	479	207	150	95	8	19	1,176	883	154	95	7	37
Other	84,170	55,937	5,662	17,364	2,344	2,863	38,289	23,400	4,108	7,158	1,017	2,606
No. of discharges	115,314	78,700	8,640	21,296	2,861	3,817	58,480	37,605	6,857	9,216	1,351	3,451
Frequency of use												
No use in the past month	5,201	3,559	708	648	128	158	62,950	38,718	7,384	10,125	1,645	5,078
Some use	64,210	48,146	9,253	5,398	684	729	69,230	50,340	11,540	6,008	698	644
Daily use	221,638	141,774	24,568	42,976	4,933	7,387	71,857	41,324	13,633	13,612	1,342	1,946
No. of discharges	291,049	193,479	34,529	49,022	5,745	8,274	204,037	130,382	32,557	29,745	3,685	7,668
Living arrangements												
Homeless	93,899	65,907	9,472	14,441	1,969	2,110	54,043	38,015	7,653	5,869	926	1,580
Dependent living	23,063	13,575	5,248	3,350	396	494	35,179	25,084	6,210	2,614	346	925
Independent living	164,570	108,786	18,494	28,916	3,134	5,240	101,967	61,719	16,877	16,848	1,898	4,625
No. of discharges	281,532	188,268	33,214	46,707	5,499	7,844	191,189	124,818	30,740	25,331	3,170	7,130

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.3. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014
(continued)**

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
Primary substance												
Alcohol	136,401	101,154	14,526	16,367	1,563	2,791	95,356	69,086	13,700	9,180	861	2,529
Opiates	121,643	72,047	13,706	27,714	3,377	4,799	85,664	47,030	12,860	18,800	2,347	4,627
Marijuana/hashish	4,409	2,634	756	719	170	130	3,147	1,764	720	436	109	118
Cocaine	8,798	5,878	1,291	1,256	239	134	5,365	3,296	1,235	629	99	106
Stimulants	13,899	7,994	3,342	2,010	255	298	13,663	7,892	3,338	1,896	244	293
Other/unknown	8,278	5,649	1,009	1,241	173	206	90,233	66,288	2,777	18,366	2,117	685
No. of discharges	293,428	195,356	34,630	49,307	5,777	8,358	293,428	195,356	34,630	49,307	5,777	8,358
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days												
No attendance in the past month	13,798	8,598	3,515	1,663	7	15	16,209	9,924	4,337	1,920	14	14
At least 1 time in the past month	156,383	103,117	20,369	23,318	2,982	6,597	198,223	132,197	20,973	34,157	4,007	6,889
1-3 times in past month	128,718	84,792	16,925	19,356	2,360	5,285	153,555	102,734	14,290	28,121	3,072	5,338
4-7 times in past month	11,934	8,061	1,356	1,780	218	519	16,640	11,133	1,485	3,086	323	613
8-15 times in past month	6,181	3,948	926	838	149	320	12,041	8,563	1,478	1,308	272	420
16-30 times in past month	5,035	3,313	636	714	120	252	7,536	5,313	875	913	167	268
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	4,515	3,003	526	630	135	221	8,451	4,454	2,845	729	173	250
No. of discharges	170,181	111,715	23,884	24,981	2,989	6,612	214,432	142,121	25,310	36,077	4,021	6,903

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 44 states and jurisdictions that offered detoxification and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 7.4. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of detoxification discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of detoxification discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
	293,428			78.4	4	293,428			78.4	4
Arrests in past 30 days										
0	185,656	93.0	93.3	79.7	4	180,773	92.7	94.2	80.6	4
1	11,393	5.9	5.1	81.8	4	8,720	4.8	4.3	87.3	3
2	1,377	0.7	0.8	78.0	5	2,336	1.4	0.8	92.6	1
3	446	0.2	0.3	72.4	4	1,008	0.6	0.3	89.9	1
4	158	0.1	0.1	72.8	4	393	0.2	0.1	88.5	1
5	115	0.1	0.1	69.6	5	196	0.1	0.1	82.1	2
6 to 96	311	0.1	0.3	65.3	3	461	0.2	0.2	77.0	1
Total	199,456	100.0	100.0	79.8	4	193,887	100.0	100.0	81.1	4
Employment status¹										
Employed	28,522	15.4	11.6	85.0	3	28,368	15.2	12.0	84.9	3
Unemployed	92,829	47.4	49.6	80.4	4	94,057	47.7	50.6	80.6	4
Not in the labor force	72,891	37.2	38.8	80.5	5	73,321	37.1	37.3	80.4	5
Total	194,242	100.0	100.0	81.1	4	195,746	100.0	100.0	81.2	4
Detailed not in labor force¹										
Homemaker	867	0.9	0.4	87.0	3	743	1.5	1.2	86.9	3
Student	2,119	2.0	1.2	84.0	7	1,761	3.4	3.4	85.2	10
Retired	3,257	3.4	1.1	90.2	4	1,673	3.4	1.7	90.4	2
Disabled	24,422	22.8	16.1	81.5	4	14,838	27.6	21.8	82.6	3
Inmate of institution	479	0.4	0.4	74.5	6	1,176	2.3	1.5	88.2	5
Other	84,170	70.5	80.7	73.2	5	38,289	61.9	70.5	71.8	5
Total	115,314	100.0	100.0	75.7	5	58,480	100.0	100.0	76.0	4
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	5,201	1.9	1.5	82.0	5	62,950	28.3	29.0	73.2	6
Some use	64,210	25.2	10.8	89.4	2	69,230	38.0	27.7	89.4	3
Daily use	221,638	73.0	87.7	75.1	5	71,857	33.7	43.3	76.5	3
Total	291,049	100.0	100.0	78.3	4	204,037	100.0	100.0	79.9	4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 7.4. Detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of detoxification discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of detoxification discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
Living arrangements										
Homeless	93,899	34.0	30.8	80.3	4	54,043	29.4	24.4	84.5	3
Dependent living	23,063	8.5	7.1	81.6	5	35,179	20.1	15.5	89.0	5
Independent living	164,570	57.5	62.1	77.3	4	101,967	50.5	60.1	77.1	4
Total	281,532	100.0	100.0	78.7	4	191,189	100.0	100.0	81.4	4
Primary substance										
Alcohol	136,401	50.3	32.7	84.8	3	95,356	36.0	26.5	86.8	3
Opiates	121,643	37.3	56.6	70.5	5	85,664	26.0	37.9	69.9	5
Marijuana/hashish	4,409	1.5	1.6	76.9	6	3,147	1.1	1.4	78.9	6
Cocaine	8,798	3.1	2.6	81.5	5	5,365	2.0	2.2	84.5	5
Stimulants	13,899	4.9	4.0	81.6	4	13,663	4.9	6.1	82.2	4
Other/unknown	8,278	2.9	2.6	80.4	5	90,233	30.0	25.9	76.5	4
Total	293,428	100.0	100.0	78.4	4	293,428	100.0	100.0	78.4	4
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attendance in the past month	13,798	8.9	4.9	87.8	4	16,209	8.5	9.6	88.0	4
At least 1 time in the past month	156,383	91.1	95.1	79.0	5	198,223	91.5	90.4	77.3	5
1-3 times in past month	128,718	75.0	78.1	79.0	4	153,555	69.9	69.5	76.2	4
4-7 times in past month	11,934	6.9	7.3	78.9	5	16,640	7.5	7.5	75.8	5
8-15 times in past month	6,181	3.6	3.8	78.9	5	12,041	6.0	4.7	83.4	5
16-30 times in past month	5,035	2.9	3.1	78.4	5	7,536	3.7	3.0	82.1	6
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	4,515	2.6	2.9	78.2	5	8,451	4.4	5.7	86.4	5
Total	170,181	100.0	100.0	79.7	4	214,432	100.0	100.0	78.1	4

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 44 states and jurisdictions that offered detoxification and reported these data to TEDS. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 8.1. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014

State or jurisdiction	Reason for discharge (number)							Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
	All outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	
Total	83,002	8,807	16,190	34,332	8,719	14,954	100.0	10.6	19.5	41.4	10.5	18.0	
Alabama	89	3	17	38	11	20	100.0	3.4	19.1	42.7	12.4	22.5	
Alaska	77	6	18	19	22	12	100.0	7.8	23.4	24.7	28.6	15.6	
Arizona	650	71	35	311	--	233	100.0	10.9	5.4	47.8	--	35.8	
Arkansas	209	47	41	81	29	11	100.0	22.5	19.6	38.8	13.9	5.3	
California	19,047	1,812	5,249	10,828	--	1,158	100.0	9.5	27.6	56.8	--	6.1	
Colorado	1,162	320	270	214	152	206	100.0	27.5	23.2	18.4	13.1	17.7	
Connecticut	3,614	1,089	699	649	198	979	100.0	30.1	19.3	18.0	5.5	27.1	
Delaware	368	13	129	94	103	29	100.0	3.5	35.1	25.5	28.0	7.9	
District of Columbia	201	30	29	--	33	109	100.0	14.9	14.4	--	16.4	54.2	
Hawaii	48	6	19	15	6	2	100.0	12.5	39.6	31.3	12.5	4.2	
Idaho	37	10	9	9	2	7	100.0	27.0	24.3	24.3	5.4	18.9	
Illinois	2,297	97	675	993	444	88	100.0	4.2	29.4	43.2	19.3	3.8	
Indiana	418	64	11	228	77	38	100.0	15.3	2.6	54.5	18.4	9.1	
Iowa	90	22	3	49	7	9	100.0	24.4	3.3	54.4	7.8	10.0	
Kentucky	1,858	247	1,329	133	97	52	100.0	13.3	71.5	7.2	5.2	2.8	
Louisiana	32	1	2	24	--	5	100.0	3.1	6.3	75.0	--	15.6	
Maine	2,991	925	20	1,132	558	356	100.0	30.9	0.7	37.8	18.7	11.9	
Maryland	4,661	169	1,194	2,379	522	397	100.0	3.6	25.6	51.0	11.2	8.5	
Massachusetts	3,060	377	452	1,481	424	326	100.0	12.3	14.8	48.4	13.9	10.7	
Michigan	2,795	143	1,035	855	300	462	100.0	5.1	37.0	30.6	10.7	16.5	
Minnesota	2,478	243	557	1,120	159	399	100.0	9.8	22.5	45.2	6.4	16.1	
Missouri	706	64	207	274	113	48	100.0	9.1	29.3	38.8	16.0	6.8	
Nebraska	45	28	2	11	--	4	100.0	62.2	4.4	24.4	--	8.9	
Nevada	84	1	10	43	4	26	100.0	1.2	11.9	51.2	4.8	31.0	
New Hampshire	119	31	7	3	22	56	100.0	26.1	5.9	2.5	18.5	47.1	
New Jersey	6,729	1,375	62	3,537	563	1,192	100.0	20.4	0.9	52.6	8.4	17.7	
New York	10,927	443	1,284	5,206	1,880	2,114	100.0	4.1	11.8	47.6	17.2	19.3	
North Carolina	768	10	306	441	5	6	100.0	1.3	39.8	57.4	0.7	0.8	
Ohio	3,008	254	130	1,026	1,116	482	100.0	8.4	4.3	34.1	37.1	16.0	
Oregon	4,912	30	36	108	40	4,698	100.0	0.6	0.7	2.2	0.8	95.6	
Pennsylvania	1,649	233	495	282	210	429	100.0	14.1	30.0	17.1	12.7	26.0	
Puerto Rico	415	36	41	260	7	71	100.0	8.7	9.9	62.7	1.7	17.1	
Rhode Island	1,572	133	450	455	400	134	100.0	8.5	28.6	28.9	25.4	8.5	
South Dakota	46	16	12	8	4	6	100.0	34.8	26.1	17.4	8.7	13.0	
Tennessee	8	1	--	--	2	5	100.0	12.5	--	--	25.0	62.5	
Texas	589	33	91	99	151	215	100.0	5.6	15.4	16.8	25.6	36.5	
Utah	391	97	45	218	19	12	100.0	24.8	11.5	55.8	4.9	3.1	
Vermont	1,516	138	259	741	138	240	100.0	9.1	17.1	48.9	9.1	15.8	
Virginia	29	8	--	--	8	13	100.0	27.6	--	--	27.6	44.8	
Washington	3,300	180	958	966	893	303	100.0	5.5	29.0	29.3	27.1	9.2	
Wisconsin	7	1	2	2	--	2	100.0	14.3	28.6	28.6	--	28.6	

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 41 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 8.2. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge						Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
All outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy treatment discharges	83,002	8,807	16,190	34,332	8,719	14,954			30.1	178
Gender										
Male	47,850	4,913	8,609	20,748	4,838	8,742	54.1	59.2	28.3	173
Female	35,145	3,892	7,580	13,581	3,881	6,211	45.9	40.8	32.6	185
No. of discharges	82,995	8,805	16,189	34,329	8,719	14,953	100.0	100.0	30.1	178
Age at admission										
12 to 20 years	1,977	249	363	850	208	307	2.4	2.4	31.0	166
21 to 30 years	27,123	3,371	5,389	10,826	2,946	4,591	35.0	31.7	32.3	161
31 to 40 years	22,275	2,463	4,585	8,685	2,495	4,047	28.2	26.3	31.6	159
41 to 50 years	16,974	1,495	3,109	7,300	1,839	3,231	18.4	21.3	27.1	243
Over 50 years	14,653	1,229	2,744	6,671	1,231	2,778	15.9	18.4	27.1	259
No. of discharges	83,002	8,807	16,190	34,332	8,719	14,954	100.0	100.0	30.1	178
Race/ethnicity										
White (non-Hispanic)	53,160	6,370	10,787	19,917	5,837	10,249	69.4	63.0	32.3	166
Black (non-Hispanic)	11,322	840	2,154	5,330	1,268	1,730	12.1	14.6	26.4	240
Hispanic origin	13,229	1,115	2,197	6,795	1,152	1,970	13.4	17.3	25.0	265
Other	4,166	345	900	1,920	327	674	5.0	5.1	29.9	223
No. of discharges	81,877	8,670	16,038	33,962	8,584	14,623	100.0	100.0	30.2	179
No. of prior treatment episodes										
None	20,754	2,144	3,435	8,036	1,825	5,314	22.9	26.9	26.9	157
1 or more	60,106	6,428	12,390	25,617	6,575	9,096	77.1	73.1	31.3	182
No. of discharges	80,860	8,572	15,825	33,653	8,400	14,410	100.0	100.0	30.2	176
Treatment referral source										
Criminal justice/DUI	4,410	960	943	1,207	439	861	7.7	4.4	43.2	119
Self or individual	60,317	5,673	11,022	26,700	5,921	11,001	67.4	76.3	27.7	249
Health care/community	17,230	2,093	4,079	6,115	2,250	2,693	24.9	19.3	35.8	118
No. of discharges	81,957	8,726	16,044	34,022	8,610	14,555	100.0	100.0	30.2	177
Years of education¹										
Fewer than 12 years	25,641	2,121	4,822	11,066	2,828	4,804	28.2	32.8	27.1	177
12 years (or GED)	36,786	4,219	7,000	15,279	3,754	6,534	45.6	44.9	30.5	175
More than 12 years	19,114	2,253	4,162	7,330	1,970	3,399	26.1	22.3	33.6	180
No. of discharges	81,541	8,593	15,984	33,675	8,552	14,737	100.0	100.0	30.1	176

¹ Includes only discharges aged 18 and older for *years of education*. Self-contained special education classes that have no grade level equivalent are excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 41 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 8.3. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy treatment discharges	83,002	8,807	16,190	34,332	8,719	14,954	83,002	8,807	16,190	34,332	8,719	14,954
Arrests in past 30 days												
0	76,113	8,052	15,135	32,056	7,901	12,969	62,677	8,267	15,124	20,871	7,902	10,513
1	3,282	300	584	1,315	364	719	3,720	182	510	775	303	1,950
2	243	26	32	97	19	69	350	50	46	92	42	120
3	82	13	11	37	6	15	92	18	14	18	13	29
4	43	5	8	21	3	6	49	14	9	14	5	7
5	25	4	4	8	3	6	27	8	6	5	1	7
6 to 96	145	19	21	67	11	27	240	34	25	110	24	47
No. of discharges	79,933	8,419	15,795	33,601	8,307	13,811	67,155	8,573	15,734	21,885	8,290	12,673
Employment status¹												
Employed	742	157	85	268	73	159	16,712	3,256	3,402	5,222	1,837	2,995
Unemployed	14,788	2,565	3,146	4,467	1,599	3,011	23,969	2,687	5,583	8,124	3,063	4,512
Not in labor force	26,194	3,233	5,932	8,715	3,218	5,096	26,498	2,694	6,657	8,155	3,214	5,778
No. of discharges	41,724	5,955	9,163	13,450	4,890	8,266	67,179	8,637	15,642	21,501	8,114	13,285
Detailed not in labor force¹												
Homemaker	1,160	159	284	344	178	195	1,218	207	298	354	163	196
Student	589	85	103	196	68	137	552	92	99	168	59	134
Retired	670	75	64	333	57	141	395	50	69	122	37	117
Disabled	8,751	670	1,528	3,040	1,320	2,193	9,242	771	1,697	3,022	1,343	2,409
Inmate of institution	382	48	197	48	35	54	931	47	99	49	43	693
Other	10,101	768	1,696	4,334	1,652	1,651	10,093	703	1,528	4,220	1,496	2,146
No. of discharges	21,653	1,805	3,872	8,295	3,310	4,371	22,431	1,870	3,790	7,935	3,141	5,695
Frequency of use												
No use in the past month	1,234	207	156	517	120	234	21,434	4,602	6,370	5,057	2,057	3,348
Some use	15,119	2,499	3,673	4,894	1,428	2,625	12,501	1,140	3,284	4,246	1,802	2,029
Daily use	14,070	1,659	3,208	5,627	1,314	2,262	21,352	1,107	4,747	7,361	2,448	5,689
No. of discharges	30,423	4,365	7,037	11,038	2,862	5,121	55,287	6,849	14,401	16,664	6,307	11,066
Living arrangements												
Homeless	1,119	165	145	451	79	279	4,898	319	1,199	1,633	728	1,019
Dependent living	6,124	455	1,213	2,598	689	1,169	10,915	1,189	3,324	2,204	1,075	3,123
Independent living	11,866	1,319	3,331	4,536	1,143	1,537	52,435	7,092	11,290	18,350	6,468	9,235
No. of discharges	19,109	1,939	4,689	7,585	1,911	2,985	68,248	8,600	15,813	22,187	8,271	13,377

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 8.3. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
Primary substance												
Alcohol	1,216	304	261	380	103	168	1,298	282	276	431	126	183
Opiates	78,778	7,932	15,251	32,911	8,336	14,348	70,446	6,640	14,547	28,309	7,664	13,286
Marijuana/hashish	647	155	143	185	68	96	742	129	170	251	89	103
Cocaine	497	89	114	165	69	60	1,116	112	195	437	204	168
Stimulants	376	83	125	114	20	34	421	82	147	132	21	39
Other/unknown	1,488	244	296	577	123	248	8,979	1,562	855	4,772	615	1,175
No. of discharges	83,002	8,807	16,190	34,332	8,719	14,954	83,002	8,807	16,190	34,332	8,719	14,954
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days												
No attendance in the past month	35,214	3,592	6,746	14,079	5,448	5,349	15,396	1,300	4,271	8,588	181	1,056
At least 1 time in the past month	20,265	2,355	2,717	7,204	2,082	5,907	42,561	5,565	8,073	15,916	6,259	6,748
1-3 times in past month	1,751	346	349	560	240	256	34,703	3,324	6,306	13,939	5,468	5,666
4-7 times in past month	1,560	307	375	459	210	209	3,424	856	635	986	395	552
8-15 times in past month	1,343	252	389	386	138	178	1,871	584	423	447	182	235
16-30 times in past month	1,940	117	242	920	317	344	1,452	496	357	299	135	165
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	13,671	1,333	1,362	4,879	1,177	4,920	1,111	305	352	245	79	130
No. of discharges	55,479	5,947	9,463	21,283	7,530	11,256	57,957	6,865	12,344	24,504	6,440	7,804

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 41 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 8.4. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of outpatient med-asst. opi. ther. discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of outpatient med-asst. opi. ther. discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
	83,002			30.1	178	83,002			30.1	178
Arrests in past 30 days										
0	76,113	95.8	95.0	30.5	173	62,677	96.2	95.6	37.3	178
1	3,282	3.7	4.3	26.9	145	3,720	2.8	3.5	18.6	150
2	243	0.2	0.3	23.9	153	350	0.4	0.4	27.4	170
3	82	0.1	0.1	29.3	100	92	0.1	0.1	34.8	150
4	43	0.1	0.1	30.2	78	49	0.1	0.1	46.9	81
5	25	*	*	32.0	260	27	0.1	*	51.9	242
6 to 96	145	0.2	0.2	27.6	75	240	0.2	0.3	24.6	78
Total	79,933	100.0	100.0	30.3	172	67,155	100.0	100.0	36.2	177
Employment status¹										
Employed	742	1.6	1.9	32.6	205	16,712	27.4	23.1	39.8	224
Unemployed	14,788	37.8	34.1	38.6	145	23,969	34.1	37.1	34.5	117
Not in labor force	26,194	60.6	64.0	35.0	204	26,498	38.5	39.8	35.3	220
Total	41,724	100.0	100.0	36.2	177	67,179	100.0	100.0	36.1	177
Detailed not in labor force¹										
Homemaker	1,160	7.8	4.5	38.2	127	1,218	8.9	5.5	41.5	175
Student	589	3.3	2.5	31.9	220	552	3.4	2.2	34.6	298
Retired	670	2.4	3.3	20.7	115	395	2.1	1.5	30.1	374
Disabled	8,751	38.7	41.0	25.1	187	9,242	43.6	40.8	26.7	299
Inmate of institution	382	4.3	0.9	64.1	149	931	2.6	1.3	15.7	139
Other	10,101	43.4	47.8	24.4	217	10,093	39.4	48.7	22.1	208
Total	21,653	100.0	100.0	26.2	183	22,431	100.0	100.0	25.2	176
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	1,234	3.2	4.6	29.4	156	21,434	51.6	36.1	51.2	192
Some use	15,119	54.1	47.0	40.8	172	12,501	20.8	25.0	35.4	111
Daily use	14,070	42.7	48.4	34.6	205	21,352	27.5	38.9	27.4	104
Total	30,423	100.0	100.0	37.5	179	55,287	100.0	100.0	38.4	171

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 8.4. Outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of outpatient med-asst. opi. ther. discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of outpatient med-asst. opi. ther. discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
Living arrangements										
Homeless	1,119	4.7	6.5	27.7	145	4,898	6.2	7.7	31.0	126
Dependent living	6,124	25.2	35.7	27.2	161	10,915	18.5	14.3	41.3	138
Independent living	11,866	70.2	57.8	39.2	184	52,435	75.3	78.0	35.1	190
Total	19,109	100.0	100.0	34.7	178	68,248	100.0	100.0	35.8	178
Primary substance										
Alcohol	1,216	2.3	1.1	46.5	114	1,298	2.2	1.4	43.0	105
Opiates	78,778	92.7	95.8	29.4	190	70,446	84.8	85.3	30.1	181
Marijuana/hashish	647	1.2	0.6	46.1	119	742	1.2	0.9	40.3	127
Cocaine	497	0.8	0.5	40.8	99	1,116	1.2	1.4	27.5	126
Stimulants	376	0.8	0.3	55.3	113	421	0.9	0.5	54.4	119
Other/unknown	1,488	2.2	1.6	36.3	152	8,979	9.7	10.5	26.9	208
Total	83,002	100.0	100.0	30.1	178	83,002	100.0	100.0	30.1	178
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attendance in the past month	35,214	67.1	62.1	29.4	151	15,396	29.0	30.1	36.2	203
At least 1 time in the past month	20,265	32.9	37.9	25.0	106	42,561	71.0	69.9	32.0	124
1-3 times in past month	1,751	4.5	2.6	39.7	113	34,703	50.1	59.4	27.7	141
4-7 times in past month	1,560	4.4	2.2	43.7	107	3,424	7.8	4.7	43.5	138
8-15 times in past month	1,343	4.2	1.8	47.7	108	1,871	5.2	2.4	53.8	104
16-30 times in past month	1,940	2.3	3.9	18.5	75	1,452	4.4	1.8	58.7	76
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	13,671	17.5	27.4	19.7	141	1,111	3.4	1.6	59.1	190
Total	55,479	100.0	100.0	27.8	131	57,957	100.0	100.0	33.1	162

* Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 41 states and jurisdictions that offered outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy and reported these data to TEDS.

Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 9.1. Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2014

State or jurisdiction	All medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges	Reason for discharge (number)						Reason for discharge (percent distribution)					
		Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred	Dropped out	Terminated	Other	
Total	18,666	8,650	4,018	4,858	324	816	100.0	46.3	21.5	26.0	1.7	4.4	
Alabama	2	--	1	1	--	--	100.0	--	50.0	50.0	--	--	
Alaska	16	5	3	7	1	--	100.0	31.3	18.8	43.8	6.3	--	
Arizona	2	2	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	
Arkansas	225	70	30	94	28	3	100.0	31.1	13.3	41.8	12.4	1.3	
California	7,056	1,976	2,157	2,882	--	41	100.0	28.0	30.6	40.8	--	0.6	
Colorado	3	1	1	--	--	1	100.0	33.3	33.3	--	--	33.3	
Connecticut	9	4	1	2	1	1	100.0	44.4	11.1	22.2	11.1	11.1	
Delaware	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	
District of Columbia	72	34	33	--	--	5	100.0	47.2	45.8	--	--	6.9	
Hawaii	1	--	1	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	
Idaho	2	1	--	--	--	1	100.0	50.0	--	--	--	50.0	
Illinois	20	9	6	5	--	--	100.0	45.0	30.0	25.0	--	--	
Indiana	16	4	2	8	1	1	100.0	25.0	12.5	50.0	6.3	6.3	
Iowa	7	4	--	2	--	1	100.0	57.1	--	28.6	--	14.3	
Kentucky	186	62	86	33	5	--	100.0	33.3	46.2	17.7	2.7	--	
Louisiana	51	1	33	17	--	--	100.0	2.0	64.7	33.3	--	--	
Maine	501	407	--	80	11	3	100.0	81.2	--	16.0	2.2	0.6	
Maryland	289	10	45	176	31	27	100.0	3.5	15.6	60.9	10.7	9.3	
Massachusetts	2,653	1,953	22	394	96	188	100.0	73.6	0.8	14.9	3.6	7.1	
Michigan	1,942	691	899	278	26	48	100.0	35.6	46.3	14.3	1.3	2.5	
Missouri	599	65	360	171	1	2	100.0	10.9	60.1	28.5	0.2	0.3	
Nebraska	78	28	11	17	5	17	100.0	35.9	14.1	21.8	6.4	21.8	
New Hampshire	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	
New Jersey	2,436	2,000	13	238	34	151	100.0	82.1	0.5	9.8	1.4	6.2	
New York	50	18	11	6	4	11	100.0	36.0	22.0	12.0	8.0	22.0	
North Carolina	4	2	1	1	--	--	100.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	--	--	
Ohio	433	84	42	259	26	22	100.0	19.4	9.7	59.8	6.0	5.1	
Oregon	248	8	1	6	--	233	100.0	3.2	0.4	2.4	--	94.0	
Pennsylvania	1,413	1,182	34	143	5	49	100.0	83.7	2.4	10.1	0.4	3.5	
Puerto Rico	9	7	--	1	--	1	100.0	77.8	--	11.1	--	11.1	
Rhode Island	212	14	128	18	45	7	100.0	6.6	60.4	8.5	21.2	3.3	
South Dakota	7	2	4	1	--	--	100.0	28.6	57.1	14.3	--	--	
Tennessee	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	
Texas	4	2	--	2	--	--	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	--	--	
Utah	9	2	7	--	--	--	100.0	22.2	77.8	--	--	--	
Vermont	103	1	86	12	4	--	100.0	1.0	83.5	11.7	3.9	--	
Virginia	1	--	--	--	--	1	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	
Washington	4	1	--	1	--	2	100.0	25.0	--	25.0	--	50.0	

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported to TEDS by the 38 states and jurisdictions that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS. Comparisons among states should be made with caution. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 9.2. Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge, treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and characteristics at admission: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Characteristics at admission	Reason for discharge						Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
All medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges	18,666	8,650	4,018	4,858	324	816			67.9	6
Gender										
Male	12,341	5,866	2,450	3,294	196	535	65.7	67.1	67.4	5
Female	6,322	2,781	1,568	1,564	128	281	34.3	32.9	68.8	6
No. of discharges	18,663	8,647	4,018	4,858	324	816	100.0	100.0	67.9	6
Age at admission										
12 to 20 years	765	433	109	172	22	29	4.3	3.7	70.8	6
21 to 30 years	7,819	3,761	1,596	1,983	160	319	42.3	41.0	68.5	5
31 to 40 years	4,863	2,270	1,012	1,251	87	243	25.9	26.4	67.5	5
41 to 50 years	2,732	1,197	637	721	42	135	14.5	15.0	67.1	6
Over 50 years	2,487	989	664	731	13	90	13.0	13.9	66.5	6
No. of discharges	18,666	8,650	4,018	4,858	324	816	100.0	100.0	67.9	6
Race/ethnicity										
White (non-Hispanic)	13,264	6,637	2,463	3,197	286	681	72.5	69.9	68.6	5
Black (non-Hispanic)	1,948	836	630	402	11	69	11.7	8.1	75.3	5
Hispanic origin	2,503	807	667	992	11	26	11.7	17.3	58.9	14
Other	803	289	229	247	7	31	4.1	4.8	64.5	12
No. of discharges	18,518	8,569	3,989	4,838	315	807	100.0	100.0	67.8	6
No. of prior treatment episodes										
None	6,270	2,227	1,632	2,060	52	299	32.2	41.0	61.5	10
1 or more	11,612	5,850	2,291	2,726	242	503	67.8	59.0	70.1	5
No. of discharges	17,882	8,077	3,923	4,786	294	802	100.0	100.0	67.1	6
Treatment referral source										
Criminal justice/DUI	310	158	83	50	4	15	1.9	1.2	77.7	5
Self or individual	13,930	5,813	2,983	4,237	230	667	69.5	85.7	63.1	6
Health care/community	4,402	2,666	947	570	89	130	28.6	13.2	82.1	5
No. of discharges	18,642	8,637	4,013	4,857	323	812	100.0	100.0	67.9	6
Years of education¹										
Fewer than 12 years	4,641	1,952	1,098	1,274	87	230	25.4	27.1	65.7	6
12 years (or GED)	9,192	4,095	1,979	2,600	133	385	50.5	53.2	66.1	6
More than 12 years	4,047	1,970	922	900	76	179	24.1	19.7	71.5	6
No. of discharges	17,880	8,017	3,999	4,774	296	794	100.0	100.0	67.2	6

¹ Includes only discharges aged 18 and older for *years of education*. Self-contained special education classes that have no grade level equivalent are excluded from the tabulation because there were too few cases to report.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 38 states and jurisdictions that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 9.3. Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
All medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges	18,666	8,650	4,018	4,858	324	816	18,666	8,650	4,018	4,858	324	816
Arrests in past 30 days												
0	16,975	7,531	3,842	4,625	279	698	14,402	7,792	3,906	1,767	279	658
1	854	495	144	155	17	43	401	217	88	45	9	42
2	104	56	21	23	1	3	46	27	7	9	1	2
3	17	10	4	2	1	--	7	5	1	--	--	1
4	9	2	4	--	1	2	2	1	--	--	1	--
5	6	5	--	1	--	--	4	3	1	--	--	--
6 to 96	13	6	2	4	1	--	12	4	4	1	2	1
No. of discharges	17,978	8,105	4,017	4,810	300	746	14,874	8,049	4,007	1,822	292	704
Employment status¹												
Employed	2,527	1,245	735	278	42	227	2,588	1,330	736	267	39	216
Unemployed	7,383	3,734	2,093	1,090	150	316	7,512	3,905	2,128	1,003	158	318
Not in labor force	5,004	3,035	1,173	489	96	211	5,260	3,177	1,139	614	102	228
No. of discharges	14,914	8,014	4,001	1,857	288	754	15,360	8,412	4,003	1,884	299	762
Detailed not in labor force¹												
Homemaker	21	7	6	5	2	1	31	13	9	6	2	1
Student	52	35	6	6	1	4	68	47	5	10	2	4
Retired	63	30	9	11	--	13	46	26	7	7	--	6
Disabled	668	304	148	124	18	74	611	292	135	95	18	71
Inmate of institution	6	1	4	--	1	--	376	333	5	10	1	27
Other	2,223	1,676	91	299	63	94	2,332	1,637	74	434	73	114
No. of discharges	3,033	2,053	264	445	85	186	3,464	2,348	235	562	96	223
Frequency of use												
No use in the past month	297	100	88	96	2	11	5,500	3,129	1,234	735	142	260
Some use	1,564	530	485	482	21	46	2,323	1,081	1,124	60	32	26
Daily use	16,134	7,430	3,444	4,234	276	750	5,431	2,403	1,608	878	102	440
No. of discharges	17,995	8,060	4,017	4,812	299	807	13,254	6,613	3,966	1,673	276	726
Living arrangements												
Homeless	2,414	1,263	497	521	54	79	1,397	651	451	189	42	64
Dependent living	3,347	1,489	894	891	24	49	4,163	2,742	977	224	37	183
Independent living	12,128	5,247	2,617	3,381	218	665	9,479	4,770	2,570	1,405	221	513
No. of discharges	17,889	7,999	4,008	4,793	296	793	15,039	8,163	3,998	1,818	300	760

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 9.3. Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by reason for discharge and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission by reason for discharge						Selected characteristics at discharge by reason for discharge					
	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other	Total	Completed	Transferred to further treatment	Dropped out	Terminated by facility	Other
Primary substance												
Alcohol	16,283	6,966	3,762	4,564	252	739	1,028	684	138	152	15	39
Opiates	48	22	10	11	3	2	14,009	5,556	3,721	3,780	238	714
Marijuana/hashish	181	108	40	21	8	4	43	16	11	9	5	2
Cocaine	81	33	22	18	7	1	173	97	44	19	10	3
Stimulants	1,069	856	45	100	35	33	80	27	24	20	7	2
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,333	2,270	80	878	49	56
No. of discharges	17,662	7,985	3,879	4,714	305	779	18,666	8,650	4,018	4,858	324	816
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days												
No attendance in the past month	6,799	3,667	1,459	1,224	199	250	5,015	2,605	1,038	1,003	132	237
At least 1 time in the past month	1,467	933	180	215	52	87	3,209	2,037	581	390	102	99
1-3 times in past month	465	283	71	70	20	21	739	412	134	119	51	23
4-7 times in past month	333	205	53	51	9	15	890	512	225	118	15	20
8-15 times in past month	309	182	34	64	9	20	722	467	166	64	9	16
16-30 times in past month	210	146	21	21	11	11	551	436	47	42	13	13
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	150	117	1	9	3	20	307	210	9	47	14	27
No. of discharges	8,266	4,600	1,639	1,439	251	337	8,224	4,642	1,619	1,393	234	336

-- Quantity is zero.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 38 states and jurisdictions that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS. The *reason for discharge* "other" category includes clients who were discharged because they were incarcerated, died, moved, became ill, were hospitalized, or another reason somewhat out of client's control, or if the client status at discharge was not known.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

Table 9.4. Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of med-asst. opi. detox discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of med-asst. opi. detox discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
	18,666			67.9	6	18,666			67.9	6
Arrests in past 30 days										
0	16,975	93.8	95.7	67.0	6	14,402	97.0	97.2	81.2	6
1	854	5.3	3.7	74.8	6	401	2.5	2.3	76.1	5
2	104	0.6	0.5	74.0	6	46	0.3	0.3	73.9	5
3	17	0.1	0.1	82.4	6	7	*	*	85.7	6
4	9	*	0.1	66.7	5	2	*	*	50.0	7
5	6	*	*	83.3	6	4	*	*	100.0	26
6 to 96	13	0.1	0.1	61.5	13	12	0.1	0.1	66.7	16
Total	17,978	100.0	100.0	67.4	6	14,874	100.0	100.0	81.1	6
Employment status¹										
Employed	2,527	16.5	18.9	78.4	7	2,588	16.6	16.8	79.8	7
Unemployed	7,383	48.5	53.7	78.9	5	7,512	48.6	53.2	80.3	5
Not in labor force	5,004	35.0	27.5	84.1	7	5,260	34.8	30.0	82.1	6
Total	14,914	100.0	100.0	80.6	6	15,360	100.0	100.0	80.8	6
Detailed not in labor force¹										
Homemaker	21	0.6	1.1	61.9	6	31	0.9	1.9	71.0	6
Student	52	1.8	1.5	78.8	10	68	2.0	1.9	76.5	9
Retired	63	1.7	3.4	61.9	5	46	1.3	1.6	71.7	5
Disabled	668	19.5	30.2	67.7	6	611	16.5	27.8	69.9	6
Inmate of institution	6	0.2	0.1	83.3	11	376	13.1	1.8	89.9	5
Other	2,223	76.3	63.7	79.5	5	2,332	66.2	65.1	73.4	5
Total	3,033	100.0	100.0	76.4	5	3,464	100.0	100.0	74.6	5
Frequency of use										
No use in the past month	297	1.6	1.8	63.3	17	5,500	41.2	35.7	79.3	6
Some use	1,564	8.4	9.3	64.9	13	2,323	20.8	20.6	94.9	17
Daily use	16,134	90.0	88.9	67.4	5	5,431	37.9	43.8	73.9	4
Total	17,995	100.0	100.0	67.1	6	13,254	100.0	100.0	79.8	6

Continued. See notes at end of page.

Table 9.4. Medication-assisted opioid detoxification discharges aged 12 and older, by treatment completion/transfer, median length of stay (LOS), and selected characteristics at admission and discharge: Number, percent distribution, and rate, 2014 (continued)

Selected characteristics	Selected characteristics at admission					Selected characteristics at discharge				
	No. of med-asst. opi. detox discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers	No. of med-asst. opi. detox discharges	Percent distribution		Rate of treatment completion or transfer to further treatment	Median LOS (days) among treatment completers
		Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment				Completed treatment or transferred to further treatment	Did not complete treatment or transfer to further treatment		
Living arrangements										
Homeless	2,414	14.7	11.1	72.9	6	1,397	9.1	11.2	78.9	7
Dependent living	3,347	19.8	16.4	71.2	6	4,163	30.6	20.2	89.3	6
Independent living	12,128	65.5	72.5	64.8	6	9,479	60.4	68.6	77.4	6
Total	17,889	100.0	100.0	67.1	6	15,039	100.0	100.0	80.9	6
Primary substance										
Alcohol	16,283	90.4	95.8	65.9	5	1,028	6.5	3.3	80.0	4
Opiates	48	0.3	0.3	66.7	6	14,009	73.2	84.1	66.2	6
Marijuana/hashish	181	1.2	0.6	81.8	9	43	0.2	0.3	62.8	10
Cocaine	81	0.5	0.4	67.9	8	173	1.1	0.8	81.5	10
Stimulants	1,069	7.6	2.9	84.3	9	80	0.4	0.6	63.8	12
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	5	3,333	18.6	10.9	70.5	5
Total	17,662	100.0	100.0	67.2	6	18,666	100.0	100.0	67.9	6
Self-help programs attended in past 30 days										
No attendance in the past month	6,799	82.2	82.5	75.4	5	5,015	58.2	66.9	72.6	5
At least 1 time in the past month	1,467	17.8	17.5	75.9	5	3,209	41.8	33.1	81.6	5
1-3 times in past month	465	5.7	5.5	76.1	5	739	8.7	9.4	73.9	5
4-7 times in past month	333	4.1	3.7	77.5	5	890	11.8	11.0	82.8	5
8-15 times in past month	309	3.5	4.6	69.9	5	722	10.1	7.4	87.7	5
16-30 times in past month	210	2.7	2.1	79.5	6	551	7.7	3.1	87.7	6
Some attendance, but frequency unknown	150	1.9	1.6	78.7	5	307	3.5	2.2	71.3	5
Total	8,266	100.0	100.0	75.5	5	8,224	100.0	100.0	76.1	5

-- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Includes only discharges aged 16 and above for *employment status* and *detailed not in labor force*.

NOTES: Based on linked admission and discharge data reported by the 38 states and jurisdictions that offered medication-assisted opioid detoxification and reported these data to TEDS. Percentages may not add to 100 percent due to rounding. In LOS calculations, missing values of the associated variables were excluded. Percentages are based on all admissions with known and valid values. Admissions for which values were not collected, unknown, or missing are excluded from the percentage base (denominator).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

APPENDIX A

ABOUT THE TREATMENT EPISODE DATA SET (TEDS)

Introduction

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for discharges from substance abuse treatment. The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), coordinates and manages collection of TEDS data from the states and jurisdictions.

TEDS is a compilation of client-level data routinely collected by the individual state administrative data systems to monitor their substance abuse treatment systems. Generally, facilities that are required to report to the State Substance Abuse Agency (SSA) are those that receive public funds and/or are licensed or certified by the SSA to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons).

The TEDS system comprises two major components, the Admissions Data Set and the Linked Discharge Data Set. The TEDS Admission Data Set includes client-level data on substance abuse treatment admissions from 1992 through the present. The TEDS Linked Discharge Data Set includes discharges that can be linked at record level to admissions; it includes information from clients discharged in 2000 and later. For both data sets, selected data items from the individual state data files are converted to a standardized format consistent across states. These standardized data constitute TEDS.

The TEDS Admission Data Set consists of a Minimum Data Set of items collected by all states, and a Supplemental Data Set where individual data items are reported at the state's option. The Minimum Data Set consists of 22 items that include:

- Demographic information
- Primary, secondary, and tertiary substances and their route of administration, frequency of use, and age at first use
- Source of referral to treatment
- Number of prior treatment episodes
- Type of treatment service, including planned use of medication-assisted opioid therapy

The Supplemental Data Set items include psychiatric, social, and economic measures. Some items from the Supplemental Data Set are included in the Linked Discharge Data Set to provide a look at how the status might change between admission and discharge.

The TEDS Linked Discharge Data Set was designed to enable TEDS to collect information on entire treatment episodes. Discharge data, when linked to admission data, represent treatment episodes that enable analyses of questions that cannot be answered with admission data alone. Examples are the proportion of discharges that completed treatment and the average length of stay of treatment completers.

History

National-level data collection on admissions to substance abuse treatment was first mandated in 1972 under the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act, P.L. 92-255. This act initiated federal funding for drug treatment and rehabilitation, and required reporting on clients entering drug (but not alcohol) abuse treatment. The Client-Oriented Data Acquisition Process (CODAP) was developed to collect admission and discharge data directly from federally-funded drug treatment programs. (Programs for treatment of alcohol abuse were not included.) Reporting was mandatory for all such programs and data were collected using a standard form. CODAP included all clients in federally-funded programs regardless of individual funding source. Reports were issued from 1973 to 1981 based on data from 1,800 to 2,000 programs, including some 200,000 annual admissions.

In 1981, collection of national-level data on admissions to substance abuse treatment was discontinued because of the introduction of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Services (ADMS) Block Grant. The block grant transferred federal funding from individual programs to the states for distribution, and it included no data reporting requirement. Participation in CODAP became voluntary; although several states submitted data through 1984, the data were in no way nationally representative.

In 1988, the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Amendments (P.L. 100-690) established a revised Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant and mandated federal data collection on clients receiving treatment for either alcohol or drug abuse. The Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) data collection effort represents the federal response to this mandate. TEDS began in 1989 with the issue of 3-year development grants to states.

State Data Collection Systems

TEDS is an exceptionally large and powerful data set that covers a significant proportion of all admissions to substance abuse treatment. TEDS is a compilation of data collected through the individual data collection systems of the State Substance Abuse Agencies (SSAs) for substance abuse treatment. States have cooperated with the federal government in the data collection process, and substantial progress has been made toward developing a standardized data set. However, because each state system is unique and each state has unique powers and mandates, significant differences exist among state data collection systems. These differences are compounded by evolving health care payment systems, and state-to-state comparisons must be made with extreme caution.

The number and client mix of TEDS admissions do not represent the total national demand for substance abuse treatment or the prevalence of substance abuse in the general population.

States differ widely in the amount of public funding available for substance abuse treatment and in the constraints placed on the use of funds. States may be directed to target special populations such as pregnant women or adolescents. Where funds are limited, states may be compelled to exercise triage in admitting persons to treatment, admitting only those with the most “severe” problems. In states with higher funding levels, a larger proportion of the population in need of treatment may be admitted, including the less severely impaired.

States may include or exclude reporting by certain sectors of the treatment population, and these sectors may change over time. For example, treatment programs based in the criminal justice system

may or may not be administered through the SSA. Detoxification facilities, which can generate large numbers of admissions, are not uniformly considered treatment facilities and are not uniformly reported by all states.

Appendix Table 1 presents key characteristics of state data collection systems for 2014. However, these characteristics can change as state substance abuse treatment systems change, and thus may be responsible for some year-to-year variation within states.

- *Facilities included.* The scope of facilities included in TEDS is affected by differences in state licensure, certification, and accreditation practices, and disbursement of public funds. Most SSAs require facilities that receive state/public funding (including federal block grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services to report data to the SSA. Generally this funding is distributed by the SSA, but may be distributed by another public agency.

Some SSAs regulate private facilities, methadone clinics, and/or individual practitioners and require them to report TEDS data. Others do not because of the difficulty in obtaining data from these facilities, although these facilities may report voluntarily. Facilities operated by federal agencies (e.g., the Bureau of Prisons, the Department of Defense, and the Department of Veterans Affairs) generally do not report TEDS data to the SSA, although some facilities operated by the Indian Health Service are included. Hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are frequently not licensed through the SSA and do not report TEDS data. Correctional facilities (state prisons and local jails) are monitored by the SSA and report TEDS data in some states but not in others.

The primary goal of TEDS is to monitor the characteristics of clients admitted to planned, continuing treatment regimens. Thus early intervention and crisis intervention programs that do not lead to enrollment in continued treatment are excluded from TEDS.

- *Clients included.* About 60 percent of states reported data on all admissions to all eligible facilities, although some reported only, or largely, admissions financed by public funds. TEDS is an admission-based system; therefore, TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. For example, an individual admitted to treatment twice within a calendar year is counted as two admissions.
- *Ability to track multi-service episodes.* The goal for the TEDS system is to enumerate treatment episodes by distinguishing the initial admission of a client from his/her subsequent transfer to a different type of treatment service (e.g., from residential treatment to outpatient) within a single continuous treatment episode. Thus TEDS records are ideally coded as admissions if they represent the initial treatment service in a treatment episode and as transfers if they represent a change in type of treatment service or a change in provider without an interruption in treatment.

This requires, however, that clients be assigned unique IDs that can be linked across providers; not all states are legally and/or technologically able to do this. Most states can identify as transfers a change in type of treatment service within the structure of a given provider; however, fewer can also identify a transfer involving a change of provider. Several states do not track transfers, but instead report as transfers those clients who are discharged and readmitted within a specified (state-specific) time period.

Because some admission records in fact may represent transfers, the number of admissions reported probably overestimates the number of treatment episodes. Some states reported a limited data set on codependents of substance abusers entering treatment. On average, from 2000 through 2014, 87 percent of all records submitted were client admissions, 13 percent were client transfers, and 1 percent were codependents of substance abusers.

- *Services offered.* A state's mix of types of treatment service (e.g., outpatient, detoxification, residential, opioid therapy) can have a significant effect on its admission rate. There is higher client turnover and therefore more admissions in short-stay services such as detoxification than in long-stay services such as outpatient or long-term residential treatment. Admission rates for individual substances of abuse may be affected as well (e.g., detoxification is more closely associated with alcohol or heroin use than with use of other substances).¹
- *Completeness and timeliness of reporting.* SAMHSA, in reporting national-level TEDS data, must balance timeliness of reporting and completeness of the data set. There may be a time lag in the publication of SAMHSA's annual report because preparation cannot begin until states have completed their data submission for that year. States in turn rely on individual facilities to report in a timely manner so they can submit TEDS data to SAMHSA at regular intervals.

Appendix Table 2 indicates the proportions of records for which valid discharge data were received for 2014. States are expected to report all variables in the Minimum Data Set.

Report-Specific Considerations

- The report focuses on treatment for substance abusers according to type of treatment service. Thus, admissions for treatment as a codependent of a substance abuser are excluded. Records for identifiable transfers within a single treatment episode are included.
- Records with partially complete data have been retained. Where records include missing or invalid data for a specific variable other than primary, secondary, or tertiary substance, those records are excluded from tabulations of that variable. For substance variables, missing or unknown responses were included in the category "Other." The total number of discharges on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.
- States that did not collect a specific variable are excluded from tabulations of that variable.
- The total number of records on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.
- The primary, secondary, and tertiary substances of abuse reported to TEDS are those substances that led to the treatment episode and not necessarily a complete enumeration of all drugs used at the time of admission.
- Stimulant admissions include methamphetamine, amphetamines, and other stimulants. However, 98 to 99 percent of these admissions were for methamphetamine or amphetamine abuse.

¹ See: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2004-2014. National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment Services.* BHSIS Series S-84, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 16-4986. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2016.

- The data presented in this report focus on treatment for substance abusers within type of treatment service. They do not represent complete treatment episodes, as a single episode may involve stays in more than one type of treatment service. States are asked to submit a record for each initial admission to a treatment service, for each transfer from one service to another, and for a discharge corresponding to each admission or transfer.
- The number of states included in chapters 2 through 9 varies because not all states reported discharges for every type of treatment service. The first table for each chapter details the states reporting discharges of that type of treatment service.
- Linkage of discharge records from 2014 to admission records from 2000 to 2014 means that the maximum length of stay (LOS) in treatment included in this report is 15 years. However, outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy can have a much longer duration. Indeed, some admissions may receive this form of treatment indefinitely. Because this report includes data only on discharges, it will underestimate LOS in treatment for those receiving outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. Similarly, the number and proportion of treatment completers will reflect only those that have been discharged because treatment is complete and not those that successfully remain in long-term outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy. In addition, the characteristics at admission of those admitted to and discharged from outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy within 15 years may differ from those of admissions that remain in outpatient medication-assisted opioid therapy for longer than 15 years.

Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics

State or jurisdiction	Facilities reporting TEDS data to the state SSA		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Facilities required to report to the state SSA ¹	Facilities reporting voluntarily to the state SSA			
Alabama	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Alaska	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility who receive substance abuse treatment services	Admission (for most providers) Transfer (for some providers)	Admission
Arizona	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	<i>n/a</i> ²	<i>n/a</i> ²
Arkansas	Facilities that are licensed by state SSA	State Community Correction facilities Some private facilities	All clients in a licensed facility	Transfer	Admission
California	Facilities that receive state funding All licensed narcotic treatment facilities	None	All clients in facility except DUI	Transfer	Transfer
Colorado	State-licensed facilities Methadone facilities Community-based juvenile and adult justice treatment programs, except institutionally-based	None	All clients receiving substance abuse treatment services in facility	Admission	Admission
Connecticut	Facilities that receive state/public funding (including corrections) Facilities serving adults that are licensed by state Dept of Public Health Some facilities treating youth < 18 General hospitals funded by SSA	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Delaware	Facilities that receive state/public funding, excluding: - Child/youth services - Most Medicaid-funded services - Most criminal justice system services	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Dist. of Columbia	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Florida	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Georgia	Facilities that receive SAPT/BG, state, and Medicaid funding through the state SSA (This includes Medicaid eligible aged, blind, and disabled adults and youth. Medicaid individuals in Managed Care Plans are excluded.)	None	SSA funded clients with SA or co-occurring SA and mental disorders	<i>n/a</i> ³	Admission
Hawaii	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics (continued)

State or jurisdiction	Facilities reporting TEDS data to the state SSA		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Facilities required to report to the state SSA ¹	Facilities reporting voluntarily to the state SSA			
Idaho	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Illinois	Facilities that receive funding through the state SSA (this includes Medicaid paid sub-acute addiction treatment services)	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Indiana	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Iowa	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA	None	All clients in facility	<i>n/a</i> ⁴	Admission
Kansas	Facilities that receive state/public funding Medicaid-certified facilities Department of Corrections 4th-time DUI facilities	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
Kentucky	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Louisiana	Facilities that receive state/public funding State programs	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Maine	Facilities that receive state/federal/public funding Facilities licensed by the state	Some private substance abuse providers report	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Maryland	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Massachusetts	Facilities that are licensed/certified and hold a contract with the state SSA	Houses of corrections and some private opioid treatment programs that do not have a contract with the state	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Michigan	State licensed facilities that receive state/public funding Medicaid providers of behavioral health services	None	Clients whose services are supported by state/public funds through the Dept of Health and Human Services, including Medicaid	<i>n/a</i> ³	Transfer
Minnesota	Providers serving publicly-funded clients	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Mississippi	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities certified by Mental Health Department	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Missouri	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics (continued)

State or jurisdiction	Facilities reporting TEDS data to the state SSA		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Facilities required to report to the state SSA ¹	Facilities reporting voluntarily to the state SSA			
Montana	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA	None	All clients in facility except DUI clients	Transfer	Admission
Nebraska	Facilities that receive SSA-administered state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Nevada	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
New Hampshire	Facilities that receive state/public funding Methadone maintenance facilities	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
New Jersey	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA Facilities in state intoxicated driver program	Some private facilities and solo practitioners	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
New Mexico	Facilities that receive SSA substance abuse funding	None	SSA funded clients with SA or co-occurring SA and mental disorders	Transfer	Transfer
New York	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
North Carolina	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
North Dakota	Eight state Divisional service centers and other facilities receiving SAPT block grant funds One state hospital	Some private facilities	All clients in state Hospital and Regional Human Services Centers Small privates report only SAPT-funded clients	<i>n/a</i> ³	Admission
Ohio	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Oklahoma	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Oregon	Facilities that receive state/public funding or are required because they provide DUI or methadone treatment	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Pennsylvania	Licensed drug and alcohol treatment providers in Pennsylvania that receive federal, state, or local funds from the Department of Drug and Alcohol Programs (Department) are required to report the treatment services they provide to the Department's Data System. Providers not receiving federal, state, or local funds from the Department are not required to report to the Department, although some do so voluntarily. Therefore, the statistics generated from the Department should not be interpreted as a complete representation of all drug and alcohol treatment services in Pennsylvania.	Some, but not all, county prisons, hospitals, and private providers and solo practitioners	State/public-funded clients only are required; data on all clients are requested and received from some facilities	Transfer	Admission

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Appendix Table 1. State data system reporting characteristics (continued)

State or jurisdiction	Facilities reporting TEDS data to the state SSA		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Facilities required to report to the state SSA ¹	Facilities reporting voluntarily to the state SSA			
Puerto Rico	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Rhode Island	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
South Carolina	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
South Dakota	Facilities that receive state/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by state SSA Medicare-certified facilities	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Tennessee	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Texas	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Utah	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
Vermont	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Virginia	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	<i>n/a</i> ³	Admission
Washington	Facilities that receive state/public funding Medicare-certified facilities	State-certified privately funded methadone treatment programs	State/public-funded clients only are required	Transfer	Transfer
West Virginia	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
Wisconsin	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	State/County/public-funded clients are required	Admission	Admission
Wyoming	Facilities that receive state/public funding	None	All clients in a facility	Admission	Admission

n/a Not applicable.

¹ "State/public funding" generally refers to funding by the state substance abuse agency but may also include funding by another public agency.

² Neither an admission nor transfer record results from a change in service or provider.

³ Neither an admission nor transfer record results from a change in service within a provider.

⁴ Not reporting as of July 1, 2014.

SOURCE: State Substance Abuse Agencies, December 2016.

Appendix Table 2. Item percentage response rate: Linked Data Set, 2014

<i>Item description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Discharge codependent status	100.0
Type of treatment service at discharge	100.0
Date of last contact	100.0
Admission year	100.0
Discharge year	100.0
Reason for discharge	100.0
Admission codependent status	100.0
Type of treatment service at admission	100.0
Sex	100.0
Race	98.1
Ethnicity	98.9
Date of birth	100.0
Substance problem at admission, primary	99.5
Substance problem at admission, secondary	94.9
Substance problem at admission, tertiary	81.4
Frequency of use at admission, primary	98.8
Frequency of use at admission, secondary	92.7
Frequency of use at admission, tertiary	77.9
Living arrangements at admission	97.8
Employment status at admission	98.1
Detailed not in labor force at admission	90.5
Number of arrests in 30 days prior to admission	92.3
Frequency of attendance at self-help programs in 30 days prior to admission	94.5
Substance problem at discharge, primary	92.2
Substance problem at discharge, secondary	87.4
Substance problem at discharge, tertiary	79.7
Frequency of use at discharge, primary	79.2
Frequency of use at discharge, secondary	77.0
Frequency of use at discharge, tertiary	68.2
Living arrangements at discharge	85.5
Employment status at discharge	85.8
Detailed not in labor force at discharge	78.0
Number of arrests in 30 days prior to discharge	85.9
Frequency of attendance at self-help programs in 30 days prior to discharge	91.8

NOTE: The item response rate is based on all valid responses (i.e., including responses such as missing and not collected that are excluded from the analysis).

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS). Data received through 11.01.16.

APPENDIX B

TEDS DATA ELEMENTS

TEDS MINIMUM DATA SET

AGE OF FIRST USE (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCE)

For drugs other than alcohol, these fields identify the age at which the client first used the respective substance. For alcohol, these fields record the age of first intoxication.

- **0**—Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem
- **1-95**—Indicates the age at first use

CLIENT OR CODEPENDENT/COLLATERAL

Specifies whether the admission record is for a substance abuse treatment client, or a person being treated for his/her codependency or collateral relationship with a substance abuser.

- **Client**—Must meet all of the following criteria:
 - Has an alcohol or drug related problem
 - Has completed the screening and intake process
 - Has been formally admitted for treatment or recovery service in an alcohol or drug treatment unit
 - Has his or her own client record

A person is not a client if he or she has completed only a screening or intake process or has been placed on a waiting list.

- **Codependent/collateral**—Must meet all of the following criteria:
 - Has no alcohol or drug related problem
 - Is seeking services because of problems arising from his or her relationship with an alcohol or drug user
 - Has been formally admitted for service to a treatment unit
 - Has his or her own client record or has a record within a primary client record

GUIDELINES: Reporting of data for *Codependent/collaterals* is optional. If the state opts to report codependent/collateral clients, the mandatory fields are *State code*, *Provider identifier*, *Client identifier*, *Client transaction type*, *Codependent/collateral*, and *Date of admission*. Reporting of the remaining fields in the TEDS Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets is optional. For all items not reported, the data field should be coded with the appropriate “Not collected” or “Not applicable” code.

If a substance abuse client with an existing record in TEDS becomes a codependent, a new client record should be submitted indicating that the client has been admitted as a codependent, and vice versa.

If a record does not include a value for this field, it is assumed to be a substance abuse client record.

DATE OF ADMISSION

The day when the client receives his or her first direct treatment or recovery service. For transfers, this is the date when client receives his or her first direct treatment after the transfer has occurred.

DEMOGRAPHICS

AGE

Identifies client’s age at admission. Derived from client’s date of birth and date of admission.

- **0**—Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem
- **1-95**—Indicates the age at admission

EDUCATION

Specifies the highest school grade (number of school years) completed by the client.

- **0**—Less than one grade completed
- **1-25**—Years of school (highest grade) completed. For General Equivalency Degree, use *12*.

GUIDELINES: States that use specific categories for designating education level should map their codes to a logical number of years of school completed. For Associate’s Degree, use *14*. For Bachelor’s Degree, use *16*.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Identifies the client’s employment status at the time of admission or transfer.

- **Full time**—Working 35 hours or more each week, including active duty members of the uniformed services
- **Part time**—Working fewer than 35 hours each week
- **Unemployed**—Looking for work during the past 30 days, or on layoff from a job

- **Not in labor force**—Not looking for work during the past 30 days, or a student, homemaker, disabled, retired, or an inmate of an institution. Clients in this category are further defined in the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed not in labor force*.

GUIDELINES: Seasonal workers are coded in this category based on their employment status at admission.

ETHNICITY

Identifies client’s specific Hispanic origin.

- **Cuban**—Of Cuban origin, regardless of race
- **Hispanic (specific origin not specified)**—Of Hispanic origin, but specific origin not known or not specified
- **Mexican**—Of Mexican origin, regardless of race
- **Not of Hispanic origin**
- **Other specific Hispanic**—Of known Central or South American or any other Spanish cultural origin (including Spain), other than Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Cuban, regardless of race
- **Puerto Rican**—Of Puerto Rican origin, regardless of race

GUIDELINES: If a state does not collect specific Hispanic detail, code *Ethnicity* for Hispanics as *Hispanic (specific origin not specified)*.

RACE

Specifies the client’s race.

- **Alaska Native (Aleut, Eskimo, Indian)**—Origins in any of the original people of Alaska
- **American Indian (other than Alaska Native)**—Origins in any of the original people of North America and South America (including Central America) and who maintain cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment
- **Asian or Pacific Islander**—Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, Southeast Asia, or the Pacific Islands
 - **Asian**—Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, or Southeast Asia, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam
 - **Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander**—Origins in any of the original people of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands
- **Black or African American**—Origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa
- **White**—Origins in any of the original people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East

- **Other single race**—Client is not classified in any category above or whose origin group, because of area custom, is regarded as a racial class distinct from the above categories
- **Two or more races**—For use when the state data system allows multiple race selection and more than one race is indicated

GUIDELINES: If a state does not distinguish between *American Indian* and *Alaska Native*, both should be coded as *American Indian*. If a state does not distinguish between *Asian* and *Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander*, both should be coded as *Asian or Pacific Islander*. For states that collect multiple races: a) when a single race is designated, the specific race code should be used; b) if the state collects a primary or preferred race along with additional races, the code for the primary/preferred race should be used; c) if the state uses a system such as an algorithm to select a single race when multiple races have been designated, the same system may be used to determine the race code for TEDS. When two or more races have been designated and neither (b) nor (c) above apply, the TEDS code for *Two or more races* should be used.

SEX

Identifies client's gender.

- **Male**
- **Female**

FREQUENCY OF USE (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCES)

These fields identify the frequency of use of the respective *Substance problems*.

- **No use in the past month**
- **1-3 times in the past month**
- **1-2 times in the past week**
- **3-6 times in the past week**
- **Daily**

MEDICATION-ASSISTED OPIOID THERAPY

Identifies whether the use of methadone or buprenorphine is part of the client's treatment plan.

- **Yes**
- **No**

NUMBER OF PRIOR TREATMENT EPISODES

Indicates the number of previous treatment episodes the client has received in any drug or alcohol program. Changes in service for the same episode (transfers) should *not* be counted as separate prior episodes.

- **0 previous episodes**
- **1 previous episode**
- **2 previous episodes**
- **3 previous episodes**
- **4 previous episodes**
- **5 or more previous episodes**

GUIDELINES: It is preferred that the number of prior treatments be a self-reporting field collected at the time of client intake. However, this data item may be derived from the state data system if the system has that capability and episodes can be counted for at least several years.

PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF REFERRAL

Describes the person or agency referring the client to the alcohol or drug abuse treatment program.

- **Alcohol/drug abuse care provider**—Any program, clinic, or other health care provider whose principal objective is treating clients with substance abuse problems, or a program whose activities are related to alcohol or other drug abuse prevention, education, or treatment
- **Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI**—Any police official, judge, prosecutor, probation officer, or other person affiliated with a federal, state, or county judicial system. Includes referral by a court for DWI/DUI, clients referred in lieu of or for deferred prosecution, or during pretrial release, or before or after official adjudication. Includes clients on pre-parole, pre-release, work or home furlough, or TASC. Client need not be officially designated as “on parole.” Includes clients referred through civil commitment. Client referrals on this category are further defined in the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed criminal justice referral*.
- **Employer/EAP**—A supervisor or an employee counselor
- **Individual (includes self-referral)**—Includes the client, a family member, friend, or any other individual who would not be included in any of the following categories; includes self-referral due to pending DWI/DUI
- **Other community referral**—Community or religious organization or any federal, state, or local agency that provides aid in the areas of poverty relief, unemployment, shelter, or social welfare. Self-help groups such as Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Al-Anon, and Narcotics Anonymous (NA) are also included in this category. Defense attorneys are included in this category.
- **Other health care provider**—A physician, psychiatrist, or other licensed health care professional; or a general hospital, psychiatric hospital, mental health program, or nursing home
- **School (educational)**—A school principal, counselor, or teacher; or a student assistance program (SAP), the school system, or an educational agency

SUBSTANCE PROBLEM (PRIMARY, SECONDARY, OR TERTIARY)

These fields identify the client's primary, secondary, and tertiary substance problems. Each *Substance problem* (primary, secondary, and tertiary) has associated fields for *Route of administration*, *Frequency of use*, *Age at first use*, and the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed drug code*.

- **Alcohol**
- **Barbiturates**—Amobarbital, pentobarbital, phenobarbital, secobarbital, etc.
- **Benzodiazepines**—Includes alprazolam, chlordiazepoxide, clonazepam, clorazepate, diazepam, flunitrazepam, flurazepam, halazepam, lorazepam, oxazepam, prazepam, temazepam, triazolam, and other unspecified benzodiazepines
- **Cocaine/crack**
- **Heroin**
- **Inhalants**—Includes chloroform, ether, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide, paint thinner, etc.
- **Marijuana/hashish**—Includes THC and any other *cannabis sativa* preparations
- **Methamphetamine**
- **Non-prescription methadone**
- **Other amphetamines**—Includes amphetamines, MDMA, phenmetrazine, and other unspecified amines and related drugs
- **Other hallucinogens**—Includes LSD, DMT, STP, hallucinogens, mescaline, peyote, psilocybin, etc.
- **Other non-barbiturate sedatives or hypnotics**—Includes chloral hydrate, ethchlorvynol, glutethimide, methaqualone, and other non-barbiturate sedatives or hypnotics
- **Other non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers**—Includes meprobamate and other non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers
- **Other opiates and synthetics**—Includes buprenorphine, codeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, morphine, opium, oxycodone, pentazocine, propoxyphene, tramadol, and any other drug with morphine-like effects
- **Other stimulants**—Includes methylphenidate and any other stimulants
- **Over-the-counter medications**—Includes aspirin, cough syrup, diphenhydramine and other antihistamines, sleep aids, and any other legally obtained nonprescription medication
- **PCP**—Phencyclidine
- **Other**—Includes diphenylhydantoin/phenytoin, GHB/GBL, ketamine, etc.
- **None**

GUIDELINES: Substance problems are further defined in the TEDS Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed drug code*. For guidance on which specific substances to include in the substance categories, please refer to the detailed drug categories listed for *Detailed drug code*.

- *Substance problem* and *Route of administration*:
 - For states that do collect *Detailed drug code*—Records may have duplicate *Substance problems* and identical *Route of administration* IF the corresponding *Detailed drug codes* are different or are “multiple” drug codes
 - For states that do not collect *Detailed drug code*—A record may not have duplicate *Substance problems* with identical *Routes of administration*

TRANSACTION TYPE

Identifies whether a record is for an initial admission or a transfer/change in service. Note: Some states may use other terminology such as “initial admission” and “transfer admission” in place of “admission” and “transfer.”

- **A**—Admission
- **T**—Transfer/change in service

GUIDELINES: For TEDS, a treatment episode is defined as the period of service between the beginning of treatment for a drug or alcohol problem and the termination of services for the prescribed treatment plan. The episode includes one admission (when services begin) and at least one discharge (when services end). Within a treatment episode, a client may transfer to a different service, facility, provider, program, or location. Each admission and transfer record should have an associated discharge record.

When it is feasible for the state to identify transfers, they should be reported as transfers in admissions data submissions. When admissions and transfers cannot be differentiated in a state data system, such changes in service or facility should be reported to TEDS as admissions.

Data set considerations for transfers:

- All fields from the transfer record should be updated to reflect values at the time of transfer except the following fields, which must have the same values as in the associated (preceding) admission record: *Client ID*, *Codependent/collateral*, *Date of birth*, *Sex*, *Race*, and *Ethnicity*. If a field cannot be updated, it should be transmitted to TEDS with its value from the associated (preceding) admission record.
- *Date of admission* is defined as the date services begin after the transfer to another service or facility.

TYPE OF SERVICES

Describes the type of service and treatment setting in which the client is placed at the time of admission or transfer.

- **Ambulatory, detoxification**—Outpatient treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an ambulatory setting (pharmacological or non-pharmacological)
- **Ambulatory, intensive outpatient**—As a minimum, the client must receive treatment lasting two or more hours per day for three or more days per week
- **Ambulatory, non-intensive outpatient**—Ambulatory treatment services including individual, family, and/or group services, and may include pharmacological therapies
- **Detoxification, 24-hour service, free-standing residential**—24-hour per day services in a non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment
- **Detoxification, 24-hour service, hospital inpatient**—24-hour per day medical acute care services in a hospital setting for detoxification of persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal
- **Rehabilitation/residential, hospital (other than detoxification)**—24-hour per day medical care in a hospital facility in conjunction with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency
- **Rehabilitation/residential, short-term (30 days or fewer)**—Typically, 30 days or less of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency
- **Rehabilitation/residential, long-term (more than 30 days)**—Typically, more than 30 days of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency; this may include transitional living arrangements such as halfway houses

USUAL ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCES)

These fields identify the usual route of administration of the respective *Substance problems*.

- **Inhalation**
- **Injection (IV or intramuscular)**
- **Oral**
- **Smoking**
- **Other**

TEDS LINKED DISCHARGE DATA SET

DATE OF DISCHARGE

The date when the client was formally discharged from the treatment facility or service. The date may be the same as the date of last contact. In the event of a change of service or provider within an episode of treatment, it is the date the service terminated or the date the treatment ended at a particular provider.

DATE OF LAST CONTACT

The date when the client was last seen for a treatment. The date may be the same as the date of discharge. In the event of a change of service or provider within an episode of treatment, it is the date the client transferred to another service or provider.

DETAILED NOT IN LABOR FORCE AT ADMISSION/DISCHARGE

These fields record more detailed information about those clients who are coded as *Not in labor force* in the TEDS Minimum Dataset item *Employment Status* (see page 162).

- **Disabled**
- **Homemaker**
- **Inmate of institution** (prison or institution that keeps a person, otherwise able, from entering the labor force)
- **Other**
- **Retired**
- **Student**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AT DISCHARGE

See TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Employment status* for definitions (see page 162).

FREQUENCY OF ATTENDANCE AT SELF-HELP PROGRAMS IN 30 DAYS PRIOR TO ADMISSION/DISCHARGE

These fields record the number of times the client has attended a self-help program in the 30 days preceding the date of admission to and discharge from treatment services.

- **No attendance in the past month**

- **1-3 times in the past month**
- **4-7 times in the past month**
- **8-15 times in the past month**
- **16-30 times in the past month**
- **Some attendance in the past month, but frequency unknown**

FREQUENCY OF USE AT DISCHARGE (OF PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND TERTIARY SUBSTANCES)

See TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Frequency of use* for definitions (see page 164).

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS AT ADMISSION/DISCHARGE

These fields record whether the client is homeless, living with parents, in a supervised setting, or living on his or her own at the time of admission and discharge.

- **Dependent living**—Clients living in a supervised setting such as a residential institution, halfway house, or group home, and children (under age 18) living with parents, relatives, or guardians or in foster care.
- **Homeless**—Clients with no fixed address; includes shelters.
- **Independent living**—Clients living alone or with others without supervision.

NUMBER OF ARRESTS IN 30 DAYS PRIOR TO ADMISSION/DISCHARGE

Records the number of arrests in the 30 days preceding the date of admission to and discharge from treatment services.

- **00-96**—Number of arrests

REASON FOR DISCHARGE, TRANSFER, OR DISCONTINUANCE OF TREATMENT

Indicates the outcome of treatment or the reason for transfer or discontinuance of treatment.

- **Death**
- **Incarcerated**—Jail, prison, house confinement
- **Left against professional advice (dropped out)**—Client chose not to complete treatment program, with or without specific advice to continue treatment; includes clients who dropped out for unknown reasons and clients who did not receive a treatment service for some time and were discharged for administrative reasons
- **Terminated by facility**—Treatment terminated by action of facility, generally because of client non-compliance or violation of rules, laws, or procedures (excludes client drop-out, incarceration, or client-motivated reason for discontinuance)

- **Transferred to another substance abuse program or facility**—Client was transferred to another substance abuse treatment service type, program, provider, or facility; client may or may not have reported to the new program or facility
- **Treatment completed**—All parts of the treatment plan or program were completed
- **Other**—Client moved, became ill, was hospitalized, or other reason somewhat out of client's control
- **Unknown**—Client status at discharge not known (e.g., record incomplete or lost); not to be used for clients who dropped out of treatment

SUBSTANCE PROBLEM AT DISCHARGE (PRIMARY, SECONDARY, OR TERTIARY)

See TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Substance problem* for definitions (see page 166).

TYPE OF TREATMENT SERVICE AT DISCHARGE

See TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Type of service* for definitions (see page 167).

APPENDIX C

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

This report was prepared for the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) under Contract No. HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T.

Production of the report at SAMHSA was managed by Cathie Alderks. SAMHSA contributors and reviewers, listed alphabetically, include: Cathie Alderks, Herman Alvarado, Elizabeth Hoeffel, Heydy Juarez, Sharon Liu, and Nichele Waller.